|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 24609290 | 6155293 | 25.0\% | 6155293 | 25.0\% | 5066870 | 28.0\% | 21.5\% |
| Property rates | 6512156 | 1343150 | 20.6\% | 1343150 | 20.6\% | 1373102 | 30.1\% | (2.2\%) |
| Service charges | 9136990 | 2666330 | 29.2\% | 2666330 | 29.2\% | 2149472 | 28.3\% | 24.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 8960146 | 2145812 | 23.9\% | 2145812 | 23.9\% | 1544294 | 25.9\% | 39.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 21729141 | 5179162 | 23.8\% | 5179162 | 23.8\% | 3976051 | 23.9\% | 30.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 6344586 | 1452018 | 22.9\% | 1452018 | 22.9\% | 1238596 | 23.6\% | 17.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 411599 | 74177 | 18.0\% | 74177 | 18.0\% | 44047 | 13.5\% | 68.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2133227 | 484214 | 22.7\% | 484214 | 22.7\% | 331150 | 19.5\% | 46.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4532816 | 1517709 | 33.5\% | 1517709 | 33.5\% | 1093929 | 28.4\% | 38.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 8306910 | 1651050 | 19.9\% | 1651050 | 19.9\% | 1268329 | 23.1\% | 30.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2880149 | 976131 |  | 976131 |  | 1090819 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 8872994 | 1357357 | 15.3\% | 1357357 | 15.3\% | 741269 | 11.0\% | 83.1\% |
| External loans | 2583105 | 297104 | 11.5\% | 297104 | 11.5\% | 115424 | 6.8\% | 157.4\% |
| Internal contributions | 1211586 | 207573 | 17.1\% | 207573 | 17.1\% | 117388 | 9.5\% | 76.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4765671 | 824465 | 17.3\% | 824465 | 17.3\% | 478992 | 13.7\% | 72.1\% |
| Other | 312630 | 28217 | $9.0 \% 6$ | 28217 | 9.0\% | 29467 | 9.5\% | (4.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 8892708 | 1311629 | 14.7\% | 1311629 | 14.7\% | 775814 | 11.8\% | 69.1\% |
| Water | 2443949 | 375848 | 15.4\% | 375848 | 15.4\% | 191874 | 11.6\% | 95.9\% |
| Electricity | 694332 | 84171 | 12.1\% | 84171 | 12.1\% | 77022 | 11.3\% | 9.3\% |
| Housing | 1272034 | 242218 | 19.0\% | 242218 | 19.0\% | 179891 | 22.3\% | 34.6\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1547475 | 144198 | 9.3\% | 144198 | 9.3\% | 78759 | 14.4\% | 83.1\% |
| Other | 2934920 | 465198 | 15.9\% | 465198 | 15.9\% | 248270 | 8.6\% | 87.4\% |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 28054342 | 16134474 | 57.5\% | 16134474 | 57.5\% | 13036455 | 39.5\% | 23.8\% |
| Exteral loans | 1472591 | 1229822 | 83.5\% | 1229822 | 83.5\% | 103151 | 7.9\% | 1092.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 789365 | 1824811 | 23.1\% | 1824811 | 23.1\% | 1390317 | 27.0\% | 31.3\% |
| Investments redeemed | 1274073 | 8569503 | 672.6\% | 8569503 | 672.6\% | 7763447 | 59.9\% | 10.4\% |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) | 98816 | 80775 | 81.7\% | 80775 | 81.7\% | 74348 | ${ }^{63.8 \%}$ | 8.6\% |
| Other receipts | 17315497 | 4429561 | 25.6\% | 4429561 | 25.6\% | 3705192 | 27.6\% | 19.6\% |
| Payments | 28815290 | 16038444 | 55.7\% | 16038444 | 55.7\% | 13263924 | 39.5\% | 20.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and alowarces | 5949904 | 1372406 | 23.1\% | 1372406 | 23.1\% | 1164633 | 22.8\% | 17.8\% |
| Cash and creditior payments | 12297697 | 3963616 | 32.2\% | 3963616 | 32.2\% | 3280735 | 34.4\% | 20.8\% |
| Capital payments | 7725605 | 2007200 | 26.0\% | 2007200 | 26.0\% | 1131128 | 21.2\% | 77.5\% |
| Investments made | 1399762 | 8255210 | 589.8\% | 8255210 | 589.8\% | 7279812 | 60.7\% | 13.4\% |
| External loans repaid | 420686 | 124296 | 29.5\% | 124296 | 29.5\% | 109820 | 12.3\% | 13.2\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 214319 | 78268 | 36.5\% | 78268 | 36.5\% | 52217 | 15.4\% | 49.9\% |
| Other payments | 807319 | 237451 | 29.4\% | 237451 | 29.4\% | 245574 | 71.1\% | (3.3\%) |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yearto | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3342651 | 830810 | 24.9\% | 830810 | 24.9\% | 778133 | - | 6.8\% |
| Service charges | 2588717 | 639060 | 24.7\% | 639060 | 24.7\% | 566616 |  | 12.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 653731 | 154456 | 23.6\% | 154456 | 23.6\% | 187841 | - | (17.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 100203 | 37296 | 37.2\% | 37296 | 37.2\% | 23674 | - | 57.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3367432 | 728489 | 21.6\% | 728489 | 21.6\% | 586765 | - | 24.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 571616 | 132296 | 23.1\% | 132296 | 23.1\% | 106480 |  | 24.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 101130 | 23249 | 23.0\% | 23249 | 23.0\% | 15255 |  | 52.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 387889 | 109059 | 28.1\% | 109059 | 28.1\% | 80398 | - | 35.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1252376 | 229733 | 18.3\% | 229733 | 18.3\% | 214396 | - | 7.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 1054420 | 234154 | 22.2\% | 234154 | 22.2\% | 170232 | - | 37.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (24781) | 102321 |  | 102321 |  | 191368 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6122638 | 1872948 | 30.6\% | 1872948 | 30.6\% | 1492540 | - | 25.5\% |
| Service charges | 5786310 | 1756021 | 30.3\% | 1756021 | 30.3\% | 1378671 | - | 27.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 168729 | 60180 | 35.7\% | 60180 | 35.7\% | 83357 | - | (27.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 167599 | 56743 | 33.9\% | 56743 | 33.9\% | 30512 |  | 86.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5241987 | 1669004 | 31.8\% | 1669004 | 31.8\% | 1230845 | - | 35.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 673543 | 140544 | 20.9\% | 140544 | 20.9\% | 113399 | - | 23.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 51517 | 13581 | 26.4\% | 13581 | 26.4\% | 12223 | - | 11.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 495511 | 105015 | 21.2\% | 105015 | 21.2\% | 90022 | - | 16.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3210449 | 1253087 | 39.0\% | 1253087 | 39.0\% | 867665 | . | 4.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 810967 | 156779 | 19.3\% | 156779 | 19.3\% | 147540 | - | 6.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 880651 | 203944 |  | 203944 |  | 261695 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 471965 | 130651 | 27.7\% | 130651 | 27.7\% | 117921 | - | 10.8\% |
| Service charges | 307444 | 86332 | 28.1\% | 86332 | 28.1\% | 81702 | - | 5.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 149910 | 3951 | 26.4\% | 39561 | 26.4\% | 33440 | - | 18.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 14613 | 4758 | 32.6\% | 4758 | 32.6\% | 2780 | - | 71.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1032124 | 209728 | 20.3\% | 209728 | 20.3\% | 181081 | - | 15.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 301259 | 65659 | 21.8\% | 65659 | 21.8\% | 58930 | - | 11.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6150 | 3100 | 50.4\% | 3100 | 50.4\% | 3241 | - | (4.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 240367 | 35184 | 14.6\% | 35184 | 14.6\% | 25205 | - | 39.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 63989 | 10255 | 16.0\% | 10255 | 16.0\% | 8144 | - | 25.9\% |
| Othere expenditure | 420359 | 95527 | 22.7\% | 95527 | 22.7\% | 85563 | . | 11.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (560 159) | (79077) |  | (79077) |  | (63 160) |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 321485 | 11.8\% | 100240 | 3.7\% | 87829 | 3.2\% | 2219269 | 81.3\% | 2728822 | 40.5\% |
| Electricity | 618355 | 72.4\% | 60165 | 7.0\% | 15115 | 1.8\% | 160681 | 18.8\% | 854312 | 12.7\% |
| Property Rates | 341169 | 16.6\% | 132013 | 6.4\% | 78145 | 3.8\% | 1504357 | 73.2\% | 2055684 | 30.5\% |
| Other | 48892 | 4.4\% | 65135 | 5.9\% | 60267 | 5.5\% | 929973 | 84.2\% | 1104263 | 16.4\% |
| Total | 1329897 | 19.7\% | 357556 | 5.3\% | 241347 | 3.6\% | 4814282 | 71.4\% | 6743084 | 100.0\% |

[^0]|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 17488224 | 3379293 | 19.3\% | 3379293 | 19.3\% | 3033478 | 23.0\% | 11.4\% |
| Propery rates | 5114430 | 652169 | 12.8\% | 652169 | 12.8\% | 835518 | 22.8\% | (21.9\%) |
| Service charges | 6686056 | 1772904 | 26.5\% | 1772904 | 26.5\% | 1420468 | 25.1\% | 24.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 5687737 | 954220 | 16.8\% | 954220 | 16.8\% | 777492 | 20.2\% | 22.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 14939483 | 3102988 | 20.8\% | 3102988 | 20.8\% | 2561123 | 21.8\% | 21.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 4116858 | 822764 | 20.0\% | 822764 | 20.0\% | 730680 | 20.1\% | 12.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 323711 | 36565 | 11.3\% | 36565 | 11.3\% | 15800 | 6.6\% | 131.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1622331 | 366169 | 22.6\% | 366169 | 22.6\% | 255004 | 19.5\% | 43.6\% |
| Buk purchases | 3291736 | 1006749 | 30.6\% | 1006749 | 30.6\% | 780950 | 27.4\% | 28.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 5584846 | 870741 | 15.6\% | 870741 | 15.6\% | 778688 | 21.1\% | 11.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2548741 | 276305 |  | 276305 |  | 472355 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 19051801 | 12125583 | 63.6\% | 12125583 | 63.6\% | 9939909 | 38.0\% | 22.0\% |
| Exteral loans | 95000 | 95000 | 100.0\% | 950000 | 100.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 475667 | 639402 | 13.4\% | 639402 | 13.4\% | 598949 | 18.8\% | 6.8\% |
| Investments redeemed | 1651 | 7534561 | $456364.6 \%$ | 7534561 | $456364.6 \%$ | 6933747 | 57.8\% | 8.7\% |
| Statuory receipts (including vaT) |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Other receipts | 13344483 | 3001621 | 22.5\% | 3001621 | 22.5\% | 2407214 | 24.1\% | 24.7\% |
| Payments | 19639266 | 12276637 | 62.5\% | 12276637 | 62.5\% | 10323500 | 38.8\% | 18.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and alowarces | 4165368 | 834351 | 20.0\% | 834351 | 20.0\% | 734089 | 19.9\% | 13.7\% |
| Cash and creditior payments | 9282846 | 2437062 | 26.3\% | 2437062 | 26.3\% | 2210353 | 32.6\% | 10.3\% |
| Capital payments | 5929687 | 1671851 | 28.2\% | 1671851 | 28.2\% | 882576 | 21.0\% | 89.4\% |
| Investments made |  | 7270000 | - | 7270000 |  | 6435800 | 58.1\% | 13.0\% |
| External loans repaid | 261365 | 62964 | 24.1\% | 62964 | 24.1\% | 59857 | 8.3\% | 5.2\% |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) Other payments |  | 409 | - | 409 | : | 58 768 |  | $\underset{(46.7 \%)}{(100.0 \%)}$ |
| Other payments | - | 409 | - | 409 | - | 768 | 2.7\% | (46.7\%) |


| R thousands |  |  | 2008/09 | Year to Date |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2360074 | 512924 | 21.7\% | 512924 | 21.7\% | 506093 | 26.2\% | 1.3\% |
| Service charges | 2011670 | 418730 | 20.8\% | 418730 | 20.8\% | 391268 | 24.2\% | 7.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 295404 | 70384 | 23.8\% | 70384 | 23.8\% | 99914 | 36.9\% | (29.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 53000 | 23810 | 44.9\% | 23810 | 44.9\% | 14911 | 33.6\% | 59.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 2421443 | 440830 | 18.2\% | 440830 | 18.2\% | 381390 | 18.8\% | 15.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 339401 | 64587 | 19.0\% | 64587 | 19.0\% | 54764 | 17.9\% | 17.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 95956 | 11151 | 11.6\% | 11151 | 11.6\% | 9676 | 6.3\% | 15.2\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 294600 | 88530 | 30.1\% | 88530 | 30.1\% | 67375 | 24.0\% | 31.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 958956 | 168568 | 17.6\% | 168568 | 17.6\% | 155657 | 17.2\% | 8.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 732530 | 107995 | 14.7\% | 107995 | 14.7\% | 93917 | 24.6\% | 15.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (61 369) | 72094 |  | 72094 |  | 124703 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of min appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4571758 | 1352322 | 29.6\% | 1352322 | 29.6\% | 1016844 | 25.9\% | 33.0\% |
| Service charges | 4344822 | 1272899 | 29.3\% | 1272899 | 29.3\% | 951206 | 25.4\% | 33.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 124077 | 47428 | 38.2\% | 47428 | 38.2\% | 45617 | 48.6\% | 4.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 102859 | 31995 | 31.1\% | 31995 | 31.1\% | 20021 | 24.0\% | 59.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3956818 | 1158256 | 29.3\% | 1158256 | 29.3\% | 907915 | 27.8\% | 27.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 536182 | 106421 | 19.8\% | 106421 | 19.8\% | 83373 | 17.8\% | 27.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 19755 | 5000 | 25.3\% | 5000 | 25.3\% | 5000 | 33.9\% | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 397807 | 83102 | 20.9\% | 83102 | 20.9\% | 71860 | 22.2\% | 15.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2332780 | 838181 | 35.9\% | 838181 | 35.9\% | 625293 | 32.2\% | 34.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 670294 | 125552 | 18.7\% | 125552 | 18.7\% | 122389 | 23.8\% | 2.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 614940 | 194066 |  | 194066 |  | 108929 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 158978 | 44622 | 28.1\% | 44622 | 28.1\% | 43733 | 29.3\% | 2.0\% |
| Service charges | 69668 | 16541 | 23.7\% | 16541 | 23.7\% | 16947 | 25.7\% | (2.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 80552 | 26303 | 32.7\% | 26303 | 32.7\% | 24897 | 33.2\% | 5.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 8759 | 1778 | 20.3\% | 1778 | 20.3\% | 1890 | 21.9\% | (5.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 689023 | 133802 | 19.4\% | 133802 | 19.4\% | 119563 | 20.0\% | 11.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 193646 | 41216 | 21.3\% | 41216 | 21.3\% | 35880 | 21.4\% | 14.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 202758 | 29737 | 14.7\% | 29737 | 14.7\% | 19752 | 12.8\% | 50.6\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 292619 | 62849 | 21.5\% | 62849 | 21.5\% | 63927 | 23.2\% | (1.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (530 045) | (89 180) |  | (89 180) |  | (75 830) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 214757 | 59887 | 27.9\% | 59887 | 27.9\% | 57474 | 28.6\% | 4.2\% |
| Service charges | 143997 | 35961 | 25.0\% | 35961 | 25.0\% | 32527 | 24.2\% | 10.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 70119 | 23373 | 33.3\% | 23373 | 33.3\% | 23831 | 36.0\% | (1.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 641 | 552 | 86.2\% | 552 | 86.2\% | 1115 | 153.9\% | (50.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 559717 | 123582 | 22.1\% | 123582 | 22.1\% | 97708 | 19.7\% | 26.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 224072 | 45183 | 20.2\% | 45183 | 20.2\% | 44177 | 21.1\% | 2.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | 11 | - | 11 | - | - | - | 14981.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 38365 | 10578 | 27.6\% | 10578 | 27.6\% | 8642 | 27.6\% | 22.4\% |
| Buk purchases |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 297280 | 67810 | 22.8\% | 67810 | 22.8\% | 44889 | 17.6\% | 51.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (344960) | (63 695) |  | (63695) |  | (40 234) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 190057 | 9.8\% | 55854 | 2.9\% | 36054 | 1.9\% | 1653593 | 85.4\% | 1935557 | 45.9\% |
| Electricity | 443899 | 79.3\% | 41641 | 7.4\% | 8298 | 1.5\% | 65810 | 11.8\% | 559649 | 13.3\% |
| Property Rates | 191914 | 16.9\% | 73579 | 6.5\% | 36121 | 3.2\% | 835712 | 73.5\% | 1137325 | 27.0\% |
| Other | 58003 | 10.0\% | 35570 | 6.1\% | 32543 | 5.6\% | 455001 | 78.3\% | 581118 | 13.8\% |
| Total | 883873 | 21.0\% | 206644 | 4.9\% | 113016 | 2.7\% | 3010116 | 71.4\% | 4213649 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | 360420 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | . | - | 360420 | 17.1\% |
| Buk Water | 83364 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 83364 | 3.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | 34367 | 100.06 | . | - | - | - | - | - | 34367 | 1.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 41689 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | - | - | - | 41689 | 2.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Trade Creditors | 267972 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 267972 | 12.7\% |
| Auditor-General |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | -777 | - |
| Other | 1322777 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | . | - | . | 1322777 | 62.7\% |
| Total | 2110589 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | . | . | . | 2110589 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dr Michael Sutciffe <br> Krish Kumar | Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22626 | 1884 | 8.3\% | 1884 | 8.3\% | 3990 | 34.2\% | (52.8\%) |
| Property rates |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 22626 | 1884 | 8.3\% | 1884 | 8.3\% | 3990 | 34.2\% | (52.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 22626 | 4371 | 19.3\% | 4371 | 19.3\% | 4029 | 34.6\% | 8.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 10231 | 2312 | 22.6\% | 2312 | 22.6\% | 2170 | 22.8\% | 6.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 373 | 198 | 53.0\% | 198 | 53.0\% | 159 | 53.5\% | 24.3\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other expenditure | 12022 | 1861 | 15.5\% | 1861 | 15.5\% | 1701 | 91.9\% | 9.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | . | (2487) |  | (2487) |  | (39) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 2099 | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 2099 | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 742 | 35.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | . | 742 | 35.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | 1357 |  |  |


| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity <br> Operating Revenue . .      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | - | 885 | 100.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | . $3 \%$ | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot_{3}$ | - | (1000\% |
| Other expenditure |  | - | - |  |  | 3 | . $3 \%$ | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | 882 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | . |  | - | - | . |  | - | - |  |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 5.3\% | - | 5.3\% | - |  | 5 | 89.5\% | 6 | 100.0\% |
| Total | . | 5.3\% | . | 5.3\% | - |  | 5 | 89.5\% | 6 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 120 | 100.0\% | - | . |  | - | - |  | 120 | 15.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 71 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | 71 | 9.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 565 | 100.0\% | . | - |  | - | - |  | 565 | 74.7\% |
| Total | 756 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 756 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | M HZulu | 0399740452 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | HA Mahomed | 0399740452 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 88907 | 63618 | 71.6\% | 63618 | 71.6\% | 45375 | - | 40.2\% |
| Property ates | 41146 | 44962 | 109.3\% | 44962 | 109.3\% | 35535 | - | 26.5\% |
| Service charges | 4444 | 6210 | 139.7\% | 6210 | 139.7\% | 3601 | - | 72.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 43317 | 12447 | 28.7\% | 12447 | 28.7\% | 6238 | - | 99.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 88886 | 24689 | 27.8\% | 24689 | 27.8\% | 12792 | - | 93.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 35349 | 8968 | 25.4\% | 8968 | 25.4\% | 7342 | - | 22.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6897 | 539 | 7.8\% | 539 | 7.8\% | 592 | - | (9.0\%) |
| Buk purchases |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 46641 | 15181 | 32.5\% | 15181 | 32.5\% | 4858 | - | 212.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 21 | 38929 |  | 38929 |  | 32583 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }\end{array}$ | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 55848 | 5573 | 10.0\% | 5573 | 10.0\% | 5747 | 8.1\% | (3.0\%) |
| External loans | 7090 | 83 | 1.2\% | 83 | 1.2\% | 304 | 3.2\% | (72.6\%) |
| Internal contributions |  | 70 |  | 70 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 30848 | 3790 | 12.3\% | 3790 | 12.3\% | 1404 | 2.9\% | 169.9\% |
| Other | 17910 | 1630 | 9.1\% | 1630 | 9.1\% | 4039 |  | (59.6\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 55848 | 5573 | 10.0\% | 5573 | 10.0\% | 5747 | 7.7\% | (3.0\%) |
| Water |  | . | - | . |  | . | - |  |
| Electricity | 400 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Housing | 450 | - | - | , | - | 210 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 9739 | 3684 | 37.8\% | 3684 | 378\% | 801 | 4.1\% | 360.1\% |
| Other | 45260 | 1889 | 4.2\% | 1889 | 4.2\% | 4736 | 9.3\% | (60.1\%) |




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 51 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | . | . | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 51 | - | - | . | . | 8 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure |  | - | - | - | - | 846 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | . | - | 469 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | 111 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | . | - | 266 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 51 | - |  | . |  | (838) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5182 | 6261 | 120.8\% | 6261 | 120.8\% | 3650 | - | 71.5\% |
| Service charges | 4444 | 6210 | 139.7\% | 6210 | 139.7\% | 3601 | - | 72.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 739 | 51 | 6.9\% | 51 | 6.9\% | 49 | - | 3.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 6778 | 960 | 14.2\% | 960 | 14.2\% | 1094 | - | (12.2\%) |
| Employee elated costs | 3640 | 431 | 11.9\% | 431 | 11.9\% | 720 | - | (40.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 349 | 125 | 35.7\% | 125 | 35.7\% | 36 | - | 246.9\% |
| Buk purchases | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2789 | 404 | 14.5\% | 404 | 14.5\% | 338 | - | 19.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1596) | 5301 |  | 5301 |  | 2556 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | 4 | .9\% |  |  | 462 | 99.1\% | 466 | .8\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Property Rates | 24471 | 57.7\% | 42 | .1\% | 169 | .4\% | 17744 | 41.8\% | 42427 | 72.3\% |
| Other | 4275 | 27.1\% | 269 | 1.7\% | 85 | . $5 \%$ | 11124 | 70.6\% | 15752 | 26.9\% |
| Total | 28746 | 49.0\% | 315 | .5\% | 254 | .4\% | 29330 | 50.0\% | 58645 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | . | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | . | . |
| Trade Creditors | 1336 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 1336 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| Other | - | - | - | . | . |  | . |  | - | - |
| Total | 1336 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 1336 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | D D Naidoo | 0399761202 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | A Nunkumar | 039761202 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 50331 | 13729 | 27.3\% | 13729 | 27.3\% | 9801 | 41.8\% | 40.1\% |
| Property rates | . |  | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Service charges |  |  | - | . |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 50331 | 13729 | 27.3\% | 13729 | 27.3\% | 9801 | 41.8\% | 40.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 41628 | 13877 | 33.3\% | 13877 | 33.3\% | 9801 | 41.8\% | 41.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 20279 | 4436 | 21.9\% | 4436 | 21.9\% | 5292 | 34.0\% | (16.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 400 | 74 | 18.6\% | 74 | 18.6\% | 303 | 24.2\% | (75.4\%) |
| Bukp purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | ( |
| Other expenditure | 20948 | 9367 | 44.7\% | 9367 | 44.7\% | 4206 | 63.8\% | 122.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8703 | (148) |  | (148) |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% ofMain <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 28894 | 2845 | 9.8\% | 2845 | 9.8\% | 7062 | 20.5\% | (59.7\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 28894 | 2845 | 9.8\% | 2845 | 9.8\% | 7062 | 20.5\% | (59.7\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 28894 | 2845 | 9.8\% | 2845 | 9.8\% | 7062 | 20.5\% | (59.7\%) |
| Water |  | - | - | . | - |  | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | 1746 | 34.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12500 | 695 | 5.6\% | 695 | 5.6\% | 1178 | 31.2\% | (41.0\%) |
| Other | 16394 | 2150 | 13.1\% | 2150 | 13.1\% | 4138 | 18.1\% | (48.1\%) |



|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appopriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 70522 | 21393 | 30.3\% | 21393 | 30.3\% | 12610 | 21.8\% | 69.7\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | 吅 | - | , | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 52311 | 16885 | 32.3\% | 16885 | 32.3\% | 11648 | 20.7\% | 45.0\% |
| Investments redeemed | 14000 | 4000 | 28.6\% | 4000 | 28.\%\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Other receipts | 4211 | 508 | 12.1\% | 508 | 12.1\% | 961 | 63.2\% | (47.2\%) |
| Payments | 70522 | 16722 | 23.7\% | 16722 | 23.7\% | 16644 | 28.8\% | . $5 \%$ |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 20279 | 4435 | 21.9\% | 4435 | 21.9\% | 5292 | 34.0\% | (16.2\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | , |  |
| Capital payments | 28894 | 2845 | 9.8\% | 2845 | 9.8\% | 7146 | 20.7\% | (60.2\%) |
| Investments made |  | - |  |  | - | . | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) |  | - | \% | 2 | \% | 20 | - | - |
| Other payments | 21348 | 9442 | 44.2\% | 9442 | 44.2\% | 4206 | 53.6\% | 124.5\% |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municipal Manager | M Mbhele | O396849180 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | S Dlamini |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 43872 | 10091 | 23.0\% | 10091 | 23.0\% | 7904 | 21.0\% | 27.7\% |
| Property rates | 5762 | 23 | .4\% | 23 | .4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 9478 | 2950 | 31.1\% | 2950 | 31.1\% | 2128 | 26.4\% | 38.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 28632 | 7118 | 24.9\% | 7118 | 24.9\% | 5775 | 22.7\% | 23.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 43872 | 9839 | 22.4\% | 9839 | 22.4\% | 7098 | 18.8\% | 38.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 19704 | 4581 | 23.2\% | 4581 | 23.2\% | 3674 | 20.6\% | 24.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3050 | 776 | 25.4\% | 776 | 25.46 | 259 | 9.1\% | 200.2\% |
| Buk purchases | 5610 | 2494 | 44.5\% | 2494 | 44.5\% | 1998 | 38.6\% | 24.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 15508 | 1988 | 12.8\% | 1988 | 12.8\% | 1167 | 9.9\% | 70.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 252 |  | 252 |  | 806 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11551 | 2703 | 23.4\% | 2703 | 23.4\% | 2968 | 28.1\% | (8.9\%) |
| Service charges | 8556 | 2703 | 31.6\% | 2703 | 31.6\% | 1912 | 26.5\% | 41.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2995 |  |  | . | , |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | - | . | 1056 | 361.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11551 | 3302 | 28.6\% | 3302 | 28.6\% | 2742 | 26.0\% | 20.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 1207 | 328 | 27.2\% | 328 | 27.2\% | 289 | 26.0\% | 13.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 365 | 41 | 11.3\% | 41 | 11.3\% | 50 | 14.4\% | 17.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5610 | 2494 | 44.5\% | 2494 | 44.5\% | 1998 | 38.6\% | 24.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 4369 | 439 | 10.0\% | 439 | 10.0\% | 406 | 10.3\% | 8.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (599) |  | (599) |  | 226 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Grants and subssidies | - | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costsProvision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2734 | 247 | 9.0\% | 247 | 9.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 922 | 247 | 26.8\% | 247 | 26.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1812 | - | - | . | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2729 | 889 | 32.6\% | 889 | 32.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee erlated costs | 2035 | 597 | 29.3\% | 597 | 29.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 331 | ${ }^{241}$ | 72.8\% | 241 | 72.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukk purchases | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | , | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | 363 | 52 | 14.2\% | 52 | 14.2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5 | (642) |  | (642) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity | 749 | 33.7\% | 532 | 24.0\% | 194 | 8.7\% | 744 | 33.5\% | 2219 | 26.1\% |
| Property Rates | (720) | (12.8\%) | 2583 | 46.0\% | 570 | 10.2\% | 3179 | 56.6\% | 5611 | 65.\% |
| Other | 72 | 10.4\% | 60 | 8.8\% | ${ }^{43}$ | 6.2\% | 511 | 74.5\% | 685 | 8.0\% |
| Total | 100 | 1.2\% | 3175 | 37.3\% | 807 | 9.5\% | 4433 | 52.1\% | 8515 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municipal Manager | S D Mbhele | 039433120 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | GL Ruthan | 0394331205 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 23777 | 7246 | 30.5\% | 7246 | 30.5\% | 4663 | 34.3\% | 55.4\% |
| External loans | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 17565 | 6701 | 38.1\% | 6701 | 38.1\% | 3930 | 31.6\% | 70.5\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Statutory reeeipts (including VAT) | 700 | 431 | 61.6\% | 431 | 61.6\% | 7 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 5512 | 114 | 2.1\% | 114 | 2.1\% | 733 | 63.9\% | (84.4\%) |
| Payments | 23977 | 3701 | 15.4\% | 3701 | 15.4\% | 3808 | 28.0\% | (2.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 9716 | 1368 | 14.1\% | 1368 | 14.1\% | 1881 | 24.7\% | (27.3\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 8421 | 805 | 9.6\% | 805 | 9.6\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 5840 | 1528 | 26.2\% | 1528 | 26.2\% | 261 | 10.0\% | 484.8\% |
| Investments made |  |  | - | , |  |  | - |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | 1666 | 49.3\% | (100.0\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other | - |  | . | . |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Total | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | (75) | (83.0\%) | (51) | (56.0\%) | 217 | 239.0\% | - |  | 91 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Total | (75) | (83.0\%) | (51) | (56.0\%) | 217 | 239.0\% | . |  | 91 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | Mrs. N. A Mngadi | 0395341810 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | TN Vezi | 0395341810 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2008 / 09 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 354728 | 116750 | 32.9\% | 116750 | 32.9\% | 31267 | - | 273.4\% |
| Properyy rates | 213936 | 75896 | 35.5\% | 75896 | 35.5\% | 9705 | - | 682.0\% |
| Service charges | 61887 | 17607 | 28.5\% | 17607 | 28.5\% | 6295 | - | 179.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 78905 | 23247 | 29.5\% | 23247 | 29.5\% | 15268 | - | 52.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 301577 | 67877 | 22.5\% | 67877 | 22.5\% | 32122 | - | 111.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 149946 | 35356 | 23.6\% | 35356 | 23.6\% | 20638 | - | 71.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 4150 | . |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 22022 | 5105 | 23.2\% | 5105 | 23.2\% | 416 | - | 1228.0\% |
| Buk purchases | 20840 | 6529 | 31.3\% | 6529 | 31.3\% | 2457 | - | 165.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 104619 | 20887 | 20.0\% | 20887 | 20.0\% | 8611 | . | 142.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 53151 | 48873 |  | 48873 |  | (855) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 41128 | 10501 | 25.5\% | 10501 | 25.5\% | 7563 | - | 38.9\% |
| Service charges | 35485 | 10436 | 29.4\% | 10436 | 29.4\% | 5833 | - | 78.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5136 |  |  |  |  | 965 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 507 | 65 | 12.8\% | 65 | 12.8\% | 764 | - | (91.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 34524 | 7635 | 22.1\% | 7635 | 22.1\% | 3062 | - | 149.4\% |
| Employee reated costs | 3320 | 573 | 17.3\% | 573 | 17.3\% | 307 | - | 87.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1117 | 201 | 18.0\% | 201 | 18.0\% | 3 | - | 7067.6\% |
| Buk purchases | 20840 | 6529 | 31.3\% | 6529 | 31.36 | 2457 | - | 165.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 9097 | 332 | 3.7\% | 332 | 3.7\% | 295 | - | 12.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6604 | 2866 |  | 2866 |  | 4501 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Grants and subssidies | - | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costsProvision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appopriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20286 | 6348 | 31.3\% | 6348 | 31.3\% | 894 | - | 610.1\% |
| Service charges | 19937 | 6346 | 31.8\% | 6346 | 31.8\% | 390 | - | 1527.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 340 | 1 | 3\% | 1 | 3\% | 504 | - | (99.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 71620 | 14019 | 19.6\% | 14019 | 19.6\% | 3170 | - | 342.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 39177 | 9319 | 23.8\% | 9319 | 23.8\% | 1994 | - | 367.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7989 | 1213 | 15.2\% | 1213 | 15.2\% | 160 | - | 656.0\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 24454 | 3487 | 14.3\% | 3487 | 14.3\% | 1016 | - | 243.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (51 334) | (7671) |  | (7671) |  | (2276) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 12 | 1.4\% | 5 | .6\% | 4 | .4\% | 871 | 97.6\% | 892 | .8\% |
| Electricity | 3232 | 51.9\% | 1433 | 23.0\% | 374 | 6.0\% | 1190 | 19.1\% | 6229 | 5.3\% |
| Property Rates | 19118 | 22.4\% | 12513 | 14.7\% | 7020 | 8.2\% | 46648 | 54.7\% | 85300 | 72.3\% |
| Other | 2133 | 8.4\% | 1847 | 7.2\% | 994 | 3.9\% | 20525 | 80.5\% | 25499 | 21.6\% |
| Total | 24495 | 20.8\% | 15799 | 13.4\% | 8391 | 7.1\% | 69235 | 58.7\% | 117920 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | 3664 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 3664 | 17.6\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 1145 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  |  |  | 1145 | 5.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 2108 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 2108 | 10.1\% |
| Loan repayments |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | . | . |
| Trade Creditors | 12576 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 12576 | 60.3\% |
| Auditor-General Oiter |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | ${ }_{1355}$ | 65 |
| Other | 1355 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  |  |  | 1355 | 6.5\% |
| Total | 20848 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | . |  | 20848 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | SW Mkhize | 0396882021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | c Hlophe | 0393128303 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 450942 | 108597 | 24.1\% | 108597 | 24.1\% | 75739 | 20.9\% | 43.4\% |
| Property rates |  | - | . |  | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | 235217 | 53581 | 22.8\% | 53581 | 22.8\% | 49476 | 23.1\% | 8.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 215725 | 55016 | 25.5\% | 55016 | 25.5\% | 26263 | 17.7\% | 109.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 450942 | 106260 | 23.6\% | 106260 | 23.6\% | 73633 | 19.1\% | 44.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 168584 | 41542 | 24.6\% | 41542 | 24.6\% | 36339 | 27.9\% | 14.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 24306 | 2366 | 9.7\% | 2366 | 9.7\% | 3154 | 18.0\% | (25.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 15750 | 3952 | 25.1\% | 3952 | 25.1\% | 3456 | 23.0\% | 14.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 242301 | 58400 | 24.1\% | 58400 | 24.1\% | 30683 | 14.2\% | 90.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficicit) | . | 2337 |  | 2337 |  | 2106 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 409247 | 30339 | 7.4\% | 30339 | 7.4\% | 25061 | 4.2\% | 21.1\% |
| External loans | 125500 | 4907 | 3.9\% | 4907 | 3.9\% | 2284 | .6\% | 114.8\% |
| Internal contributions | 101686 | 10697 | 10.5\% | 10697 | 10.5\% | 22777 | 26.3\% | (53.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 182061 | 14735 | 8.1\% | 14735 | 8.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 409247 | 30339 | 7.4\% | 30339 | 7.4\% | 25061 | 4.2\% | 21.1\% |
| Water | 206692 | 23693 | 11.5\% | 23693 | 11.5\% | 23839 | 10.4\% | (.6\%) |
| Electricity |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 430 | - | 430 | - | $\cdots$ |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 202555 | 6216 | 3.1\% | 6216 | 3.1\% | 1222 | .3\% | 408.7\% |




| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 265416 | 39554 | 14.9\% | 39554 | 14.9\% | 36715 | 14.1\% | 7.7\% |
| Service charges | 180508 | 38719 | 21.4\% | 38719 | 21.4\% | 36713 | 21.5\% | 5.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 84659 |  |  |  |  | (900) | (1.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 250 | 836 | 334.4\% | 836 | 334.4\% | 902 | 408.8\% | (7.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 213353 | 47542 | 22.3\% | 47542 | 22.3\% | 37494 | 24.2\% | 26.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 82472 | 21562 | 26.1\% | 21562 | 26.1\% | 17568 | 37.7\% | 22.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 15168 | 1685 | 11.1\% | 1685 | 11.1\% | 2156 | 16.6\% | (21.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 15750 | 3952 | 25.1\% | 3952 | 25.1\% | 3456 | 23.0\% | 14.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 99963 | 20343 | 20.4\% | 20343 | 20.4\% | 14313 | 18.1\% | 42.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 52063 | (7988) |  | (7988) |  | (779) |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| ds | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 56112 | 14961 | 26.7\% | 14961 | 26.7\% | 12810 | 29.6\% | 16.8\% |
| Service charges | 54710 | 14863 | 27.2\% | 14863 | 27.2\% | 12762 | 29.5\% | 16.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 202 | 98 | 48.4\% | 98 | 48.4\% | 48 |  | 105.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 45702 | 7973 | 17.4\% | 7973 | 17.4\% | 7585 | 21.8\% | 5.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 16387 | 4129 | 25.2\% | 4129 | 25.2\% | 4063 | 26.5\% | 1.6\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7292 | 444 | 6.1\% | 444 | 6.1\% | 975 | 28.4\% | (54.5\%) |
| Bukp purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | 22023 | 3400 | 15.4\% | 3400 | 15.4\% | 2547 | 16.2\% | 33.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10410 | 6988 |  | 6988 |  | 5225 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | , | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 25240 | 38.7\% | 3223 | 4.9\% | 1976 | 3.0\% | 34718 | 53.3\% | 65158 | 100.0\% |
| Electicity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 25240 | 38.7\% | 3223 | 4.9\% | 1976 | 3.0\% | 34718 | 53.3\% | 65158 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | LMahlaka |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 59554 | 17871 | 30.0\% | 17871 | 30.0\% | 14740 | 28.6\% | 21.2\% |
| Property ates | 25130 | 6542 | 26.0\% | 6542 | 26.0\% | 5581 | 25.5\% | 17.2\% |
| Service charges | 1000 | 341 | 34.1\% | 341 | 34.1\% | 146 | 27.8\% | 133.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 33424 | 10988 | 32.9\% | 10988 | 32.9\% | 9013 | 30.9\% | 21.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 59553 | 10920 | 18.3\% | 10920 | 18.3\% | 11832 | 22.9\% | (7.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 22216 | 4491 | 20.2\% | 4491 | 20.2\% | 4162 | 18.7\% | 7.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2337 | 214 | 9.1\% | 214 | $9.1 \%$ | 141 | 19.5\% | 52.0\% |
| Buk purchases |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 35000 | 6215 | 17.8\% | 6215 | 17.8\% | 7529 | 26.3\% | (17.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 | 6951 |  | 6951 |  | 2908 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008109 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Exteral loans | . | - | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | . |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1000 | 341 | 34.1\% | 341 | 34.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 1000 | 341 | 34.1\% | 341 | 34.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 1262 | 235 | 18.6\% | 235 | 18.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . |  | - | - | - |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1262 | 235 | 18.6\% | 235 | 18.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (262) | 106 |  | 106 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Property Rates | 1056 | 12.4\% | 871 | 10.2\% | 733 | 8.6\% | 5881 | 68.9\% | 8540 | 52.9\% |
| Other | (118) | (1.5\%) | 334 | 4.4\% | 293 | 3.9\% | 7102 | 93.3\% | 7612 | 47.1\% |
| Total | 938 | 5.8\% | 1205 | 7.5\% | 1026 | 6.4\% | 12983 | 80.4\% | 16152 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | MV Cebekhulu <br> AY Singh | 0335020280 <br> 0335020280 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | 2379 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - |  | - | - | . |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | - | - |  | 2379 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 2379 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | , |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Housing | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{2}$ | - | \% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 2379 | - | (100.0\%) |



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 2509 | - | 2509 | - | 60774 | - | (95.9\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 5361 | - | 5361 | - | 6549 | - | (18.1\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 1399 | - | 1399 | - | 1180 | - | 18.6\% |
| Other receipts | - | (4251) | - | (4251) | - | 53046 | - | (108.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 1109 | - | 1109 | - | 62985 | - | (98.2\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | - | 18 | - | 18 | - | 296 | - | (93.9\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 14325 | - | 14325 | - | 13293 | - | 7.8\% |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | . | - | 5446 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | ) | - | , | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | (13234) | - | (13234) | . | 43949 | . | (130.1\%) |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 6332 |  | 6332 | - | 6683 | - | (5.2\%) |
| Sevice charges | - | 6287 | - | 6287 | - | 6639 | - | (5.3\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 46 | - | 46 | - | 44 | - | 4.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 806 | - | 806 | - | 965 | - | (16.5\%) |
| Employee reated costs | . | 9 | - | 9 | - | 164 | . | (94.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 68 | - | 68 | - | 53 | - | 30.0\% |
| Buk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | 729 | - | 729 | - | 749 | - | (2.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 5526 |  | 5526 |  | 5718 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 8215 | - | 8215 | - | 7364 | - | 11.6\% |
| Service charges | - | 6578 | $\cdot$ | 6578 | - | 6490 | - | 1.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1106 | - | 1106 | - | 819 | - | 35.1\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 530 | - | 530 | - | 55 | - | 856.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 6854 | - | 6854 | - | 5755 | - | 19.1\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | , |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 65 | - | 65 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 5800 | - | 5800 | - | 4934 | - | 17.6\% |
| Other expenditure | - | 990 |  | 990 | . | 821 |  | 20.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1361 |  | 1361 |  | 1609 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | 1464 | - | 1464 | - | 1720 | - | (14.9\%) |
| Service charges |  | 1425 | - | 1425 | - | 1687 | - | (15.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue |  | 39 | - | 39 | - | 33 | - | 16.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1504 | - | 1504 | - | 1355 | - | 10.9\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 430 | - | 430 | - | 440 | - | (2.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 280 | - | 280 | - | 190 | - | 46.9\% |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 794 | - | 794 | - | 725 | - | 9.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | (40) |  | (40) |  | 365 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 3009 | - | 3009 | - | 3102 | - | (3.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 1392 | - | 1392 | - | 1283 | - | 8.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1616 | - | 1616 | - | 1819 | - | (11.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  | . |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 3256 | - | 3256 | - | 2837 | - | 14.3\% |
| Employee elated costs | - | 1302 | - | 1302 | - | 1187 | - | 9.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 242 | - | 242 | - | 161 | - | 50.4\% |
| Buk purchases | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 1713 |  | 1713 | - | 1490 | - | 15.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (247) |  | (247) |  | 265 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4764 | 10.9\% | 817 | 1.9\% | 957 | 2.2\% | 37137 | 85.0\% | 43675 | 33.5\% |
| Electricity | 2767 | 28.7\% | 208 | 2.2\% | 185 | 1.9\% | 6492 | 67.3\% | 9652 | 7.4\% |
| Property Rates | 9162 | 22.0\% | 3193 | 7.7\% | 125 | . $3 \%$ | 29165 | 70.0\% | 41646 | 31.9\% |
| Other | 100 | .3\% | 497 | 1.4\% | 109 | . $3 \%$ | 34837 | 98.0\% | 35542 | 27.2\% |
| Total | 16792 | 12.9\% | 4715 | 3.6\% | 1376 | 1.1\% | 107631 | 82.5\% | 130514 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  | F Viakazi <br> A Jvd Merwe | Munical <br> Minipal Manager <br> Financia Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 9736 | - | 9736 | - | 17173 | 53.7\% | (43.3\%) |
| Property rates | - | 2940 | - | 2940 | . | 1389 | - |  |
| Serice charges |  | 4319 | . | 4319 | - | 5162 | . | (16.3\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 2477 | - | 2477 |  | 10622 | 33.2\% | (76.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 8861 | - | 8861 | - | 10604 | 30.9\% | (16.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 3152 | - | 3152 | - | 3156 | 20.6\% | (.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 129 | - | 129 | . | 234 | 25.3\% | (44.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | 4121 | . | 4121 |  | 4240 | 52.1\% | (2.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 1460 | - | 1460 |  | 2975 | 30.0\% | (50.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 875 |  | 875 |  | 6569 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1125 | - | 1125 | - | 130 | - | 763.4\% |
| Water |  | - | - | . | - | 7 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water |  | 961 | - | 961 | - | 18 | - | 5363.4\% |
| Other |  | 165 | - | 165 | . | 87 | - | 90.1\% |




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{200708}{ }$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 653 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | . | - | - | - | 212 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | - | . | . |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 441 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 137 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | 97 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | 31 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus([Deficit) | . | - |  | . |  | 516 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R theusends | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  |  | (8) | - | 1431 | - | (100.5\%) |
| Service charges | - | (8) | - | (8) | . | 1431 | - | (100.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  | . |  | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 44 | - | 44 | - | 156 | 5.7\% | (72.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 44 | - | 44 | - | 133 | 6.7\% | (67.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | . | , | . | , | . |  | , |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |  |
| Other expenditure |  | . | . | . | . | 20 | 4.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (52) |  | (52) |  | 1275 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Electricity | 2066 | 32.7\% | 1033 | 16.4\% | 440 | 7.0\% | 2772 | 43.9\% | 6311 | 17.9\% |
| Property Rates | 948 | 5.2\% | 1205 | 6.6\% | 257 | 1.4\% | 15964 | 86.9\% | 18374 | 52.1\% |
| Other | 55 | . $5 \%$ | 33 | . $3 \%$ | 25 | . $2 \%$ | 10452 | 98.9\% | 10565 | 30.0\% |
| Total | 3068 | 8.7\% | 2271 | 6.4\% | 722 | 2.0\% | 29188 | 82.8\% | 35249 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Buk Water | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | - |  | - | . | - |  |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| Municipal Manager | M. A Madlala | 033263 7700/122 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | S Sithole | 03326377001221 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22356 | 4692 | 21.0\% | 4692 | 21.0\% | 5258 | 47.0\% | (10.8\%) |
| Property rates | 55 | 3 | 6.2\% | 3 | 6.2\% | 6 | 15.2\% | (42.6\%) |
| Service charges | 82 | 27 | 33.1\% | 27 | 33.1\% | 2 | 4.0\% | 1264.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 22219 | 4661 | 21.0\% | 4661 | 21.0\% | 5251 | 47.3\% | (11.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 17892 | 2256 | 12.6\% | 2256 | 12.6\% | 1530 | 19.9\% | 47.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 6838 | 336 | 4.9\% | 336 | 4.9\% | 743 | 18.0\% | (54.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 362 | 60 | 16.6\% | 60 | 16.6\% | 19 | 7.1\% | 211.7\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 10691 | 1860 | 17.4\% | 1860 | 17.4\% | 767 | 23.4\% | 142.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4464 | 2436 |  | 2436 |  | 3728 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 462 | - | 462 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Internal contributions | - | 345 | - | 345 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 117 | - | 117 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 462 | - | 462 | . | 515 | 17.4\% | (10.3\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 156 | 2 | 0 |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | 156 | 12.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Oiter | - | 20 | - | 20 | - | - 35 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | 442 | - | 442 | - | 359 | 22.8\% | 23.0\% |




|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First 0 | uarter | Yeart | o Date |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 18 | - | 18 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Senvice charges | - | 18 | - | 18 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repais and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 18 |  | 18 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Property Rates | 33 | 16.5\% | 2 | 1.1\% | - | - | 165 | 82.4\% | 200 | 93.7\% |
| Other | 3 | 19.4\% | 3 | 19.8\% | 3 | 19.3\% | 6 | 41.5\% | 13 | 6.3\% |
| Total | 36 | 16.7\% | 5 | 2.3\% | 3 | 1.2\% | 170 | 79.8\% | 214 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | BS Duma (acting) <br> Financial Manager | 0339960771 <br> 0339960771 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1584771 | 418118 | 26.4\% | 418118 | 26.4\% | 419916 | 29.6\% | (.4\%) |
| Property rates | 390305 | 98596 | 25.3\% | 98596 | 25.3\% | 116413 | 33.1\% | (15.3\%) |
| Service charges | 894905 | 247755 | 27.7\% | 247755 | 27.7\% | 239402 | 29.7\% | 3.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 299561 | 71768 | 24.0\% | 71768 | 24.0\% | 64101 | 24.5\% | 12.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1622973 | 513929 | 31.7\% | 513929 | 31.7\% | 315367 | 21.2\% | 63.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 528245 | 137756 | 26.1\% | 137756 | 26.1\% | 114978 | 23.3\% | 19.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 10000 | 5000 | 50.0\% | 5000 | 50.0\% | 5000 | 50.0\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 68059 | 19836 | 29.1\% | 19836 | 29.1\% | 10986 | 17.6\% | 80.6\% |
| Buk purchases | 598699 | 216116 | 36.1\% | 216116 | 36.1\% | 120909 | 22.9\% | 78.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 417970 | 135221 | 32.4\% | 135221 | 32.4\% | 63494 | 16.2\% | 113.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(38202)$ | (95 811) |  | (95 811) |  | 104549 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 236817 | 42951 | 18.1\% | 42951 | 18.1\% | 13076 | 6.2\% | 228.5\% |
| External loans |  |  | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 150000 | 6110 | 4.1\% | 6110 | 4.1\% | 3999 | 3.3\% | 52.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 86817 | 36559 | 42.1\% | 36559 | 42.1\% | 9053 | 10.1\% | 303.8\% |
| Other |  | 282 |  | 282 |  | 24 | 3.5\% | 1055.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 236817 | 42951 | 18.1\% | 42951 | 18.1\% | 13076 | 6.2\% | 228.5\% |
| Water | 5595 | 12998 | 23.4\% | 12998 | 23.4\% | 6136 | 15.5\% | 111.8\% |
| Electricity |  | 5967 |  | 5967 | - | 2295 | 7.1\% | 160.1\% |
| Housing | 10000 | 1602 | 16.0\% | 1602 | 16.0\% | 836 | 8.1\% | 91.6\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 166417 | 21777 | 13.17\% | 21777 | 13.1\% | 758 | ${ }^{1.7 \%}$ | 2772.0\% |
| Other | 4806 | 607 | 12.6\% | 607 | 12.6\% | 3051 | 3.6\% | (80.1\%) |



| - | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007/08 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2300701 | 760944 | 33.1\% | 760944 | 33.1\% | 676618 | 37.0\% | 12.5\% |
| External loans | 80000 |  | - | - | 碞 | 83763 | , | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 259486 | 82511 | 31.8\% | 82511 | 31.8\% | 67032 | 32.1\% | 23.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | 308000 | 241000 | 78.2\% | 241000 | 78.2\% | 130026 | 146.1\% | 85.3\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | ${ }_{645184} 8$ | 8031 | 100.0\% | 8031 | 100.0\% | $\begin{array}{r}8657 \\ \hline 87139\end{array}$ | 53 | (7.2\%) |
| Other receipts | 1645184 | 429402 | 26.1\% | 429402 | 26.1\% | 387139 | 25.3\% | 10.9\% |
| Payments | 2295467 | 736901 | 32.1\% | 736901 | 32.1\% | 673070 | 35.1\% | 9.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 489326 | 128619 | 26.3\% | 128619 | 26.36 | 107414 | 24.36 | 19.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 1255511 | 458643 | 36.5\% | 458643 | 36.5\% | 355704 | 32.6\% | 28.9\% |
| Capial payments |  | 0 | \% | $\cdots$ | \% |  | 19 | - |
| Investments made | 390000 | 110000 | 28.2\% | 110000 | 28.2\% | 181155 | 76.1\% | (39.3\%) |
| External loans repaid | 80616 | 20230 | 25.1\% | 20230 | 25.1\% | 15233 | 21.7\% | 32.8\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 65297 | 15730 | 24.1\% | 15730 | 24.1\% | 11750 | 16.5\% | 33.9\% |
| Other payments | 14717 | 3679 | 25.0\% | 3679 | 25.0\% | 1814 | 26.3\% | 102.8\% |


|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 259449 | 79286 | 30.6\% | 79286 | 30.6\% | 68269 | 29.6\% | 16.1\% |
| Service charges | 199654 | 5658 | 28.3\% | 56586 | 28.3\% | 49403 | 28.6\% | 14.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 48373 | 19520 | 40.4\% | 19520 | 40.4\% | 15820 | 33.3\% | 23.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 11422 | 3180 | 27.8\% | 3180 | 27.8\% | 3046 | 30.8\% | 4.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 224561 | 57506 | 25.6\% | 57506 | 25.6\% | 40184 | 19.7\% | 43.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 22161 | 5663 | 25.6\% | 5663 | 25.6\% | 5098 | 26.1\% | 11.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2000 | 500 | 25.0\% | 500 | 25.0\% | 500 | 25.0\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1161 | 134 | 11.5\% | 134 | 11.5\% | 57 | 11.2\% | 133.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 169428 | 41069 | 24.296 | 41069 | 24.2\% | 30200 | 19.4\% | 36.0\% |
| Othere expenditure | 29811 | 10140 | 34.0\% | 10140 | 34.0\% | 4328 | 16.7\% | 134.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 34888 | 21780 |  | 21780 |  | 28085 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 605504 | 169681 | 28.0\% | 169681 | 28.0\% | 164962 | 30.8\% | 2.9\% |
| Service charges | 584225 | 162998 | 27.9\% | 162998 | 27.9\% | 158722 | 30.3\% | 2.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 6780 | 2389 | 35.2\% | 2389 | 35.2\% | 1937 | 33.3\% | 23.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 14499 | 4293 | 29.6\% | 4293 | 29.6\% | 4303 | 77.8\% | (.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 518708 | 198830 | 38.3\% | 198830 | 38.3\% | 107898 | 23.6\% | 84.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 44079 | 11101 | 25.2\% | 11101 | 25.2\% | 10688 | 24.6\% | 3.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6500 | 1625 | 25.0\% | 1625 | 25.0\%\% | 1625 | 25.0\% | $\cdots$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30820 | 9144 | 29.7\% | 9144 | 29.7\% | 5894 | 21.6\% | 55.1\% |
| Bukp purchases | 381236 | 165018 | 43.3\% | 165018 | 43.3\% | 83156 | 25.4\% | 98.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 56073 | 11942 | 21.3\% | 11942 | 21.3\% | 6534 | 12.6\% | 82.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 86796 | (29 149) |  | (29 149) |  | 57064 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 73326 | 20053 | 27.3\% | 20053 | 27.3\% | 21598 | 30.5\% | (7.2\%) |
| Service charges | 64783 | 17245 | 26.6\% | 17245 | 26.6\% | 19192 | 30.0\% | (10.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 6297 | 2219 | 35.2\% | 2219 | 35.2\% | 1886 | 34.9\% | 17.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 2246 | 589 | 26.2\% | 589 | 26.2\% | 520 | 34.4\% | 13.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 91021 | 22795 | 25.0\% | 22795 | 25.0\% | 16115 | 20.1\% | 41.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 28844 | 8217 | 28.5\% | 8217 | 28.5\% | 6836 | 26.1\% | 20.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 675 | 119 | 17.6\% | 119 | 17.6\% | 55 | 8.2\% | 114.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 48035 | 10029 | 20.9\% | 10029 | 20.9\% | 7553 | 16.7\% | 32.8\% |
| Othere expenditure | 13467 | 4430 | 32.9\% | 4430 | 32.9\% | 1671 | 21.2\% | 165.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (17695) | (2742) |  | (2742) |  | 5483 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 53406 | 13312 | 24.9\% | 13312 | 24.9\% | 14053 | 27.6\% | (5.3\%) |
| Service charges | 46242 | 10925 | 23.6\% | 10925 | 23.6\% | 12085 | 26.9\% | (9.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 5931 | 2090 | 35.2\% | 2090 | 35.2\% | 1697 | 33.3\% | 23.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 1233 | 297 | 24.1\% | 297 | 24.1\% | 271 | 31.0\% | 9.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 60903 | 17792 | 29.2\% | 17792 | 29.2\% | 12242 | 21.6\% | 45.3\% |
| Employee elated costs | 38324 | 11795 | 30.8\% | 11795 | 30.8\% | 9425 | 28.0\% | 25.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4343 | 1550 | 35.7\% | 1550 | 35.7\% | 822 | 15.3\% | 88.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 446 |  | - | , | 99 | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 18236 | 4446 | 24.4\% | 4446 | 24.4\% | 1995 | 11.3\% | 122.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7497) | (4 480) |  | (4 480) |  | 1811 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 45428 | 31.1\% | 11950 | 8.2\% | 7500 | 5.1\% | 81349 | 55.6\% | 146227 | 28.9\% |
| Electricity | 86403 | 72.1\% | 3280 | 2.7\% | 1804 | 1.5\% | 28275 | 23.6\% | 119762 | 23.6\% |
| Property Rates | 44703 | 22.3\% | 8746 | 4.4\% | 6431 | 3.2\% | 140355 | 70.1\% | 200236 | 39.5\% |
| Other | (15965) | (39.6\%) | 9297 | 23.1\% | 5759 | 14.3\% | 41186 | 102.3\% | 40277 | 8.0\% |
| Total | 160569 | 31.7\% | 33273 | 6.6\% | 21494 | 4.2\% | 291165 | 57.5\% | 506502 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 29946 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 29946 | 38.0\% |
| Buk Water | 19705 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19705 | 25.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 5229 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5229 | 6.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 8568 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8568 | 10.9\% |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdots$ | 5 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 5559 | 50.0\% | 1507 | 13.5\% | 940 | 8.4\% | 3119 | 28.0\% | 11124 | 14.1\% |
| Auditor-General Other | ${ }_{4195}$ | 100.0\% |  | . | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\therefore$ | 4195 | 5.3\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 73202 | 92.9\% | 1507 | 1.9\% | 940 | 1.2\% | 3119 | 4.0\% | 78767 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Munitical Meanaer <br> Financial Manager | | R.F F Haswell |
| :--- |
| R Bridgmohan |$\quad$| 0333922006 |
| :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 7114 | - | 7114 | - | 5841 | - | 21.8\% |
| Property rates | - | 1158 | - | 1158 | . | 1211 | - | (4.4\%) |
| Service charges | - | 1670 | - | 1670 | - | 327 4303 | $\cdot$ | ${ }^{411.2 \%}$ |
| Other own revenue | - | 4286 | - | 4286 | - | 4303 | - | (4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 3932 | - | 3932 | - | 4695 | - | (16.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 1599 | - | 1599 | - | 2320 | - | (31.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 143 | - | 143 | - | 20 | - | 626.3\% |
| Bukp purchases | - |  | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 2190 | - | 2190 | - | 2356 | - | (7.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 3182 |  | 3182 |  | 1146 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | o Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 90 | .8\% | 422 | 3.9\% | 1748 | 16.0\% | 8672 | 79.3\% | 10932 | 87.7\% |
| Electricity | - |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| Property Rates | (18) | (1.2\%) | 1451 | 95.4\% | 78 | 5.1\% | 10 | .7\% | 1521 | 12.2\% |
| Other |  | (2.1\%) |  |  |  |  | 7 | 102.1\% | 7 | .1\% |
| Total | 72 | .6\% | 1874 | 15.0\% | 1825 | 14.7\% | 8689 | 69.7\% | 12460 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |


| Contact Details | D. A Pillay <br> G T Magcaba | Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 7206 | - | 7206 | - | 24880 | - | (71.0\%) |
| Property rates | . | 309 | - | 309 | - | 6178 | . | (95.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 547 | - | 547 | - | 1111 | - | (50.8\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 6350 | - | 6350 | - | 17590 | - | (63.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 4222 | - | 4222 | - | 7851 | - | (46.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 2249 | - | 2249 | - | 3743 | - | (39.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | 120 | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 120 | - | 120 | - | 458 | - | (73.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | - | 1853 | - | 1853 | - | 3650 | - | (49.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 2984 |  | 2984 |  | 17029 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%por main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 11641 | - | 11641 |  | 16644 | - | (30.1\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 5427 | - | 5427 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | 5311 | - | 5311 | - | 5562 |  | (4.5\%) |
| Statuory reeeipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 670 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts |  | 903 | - | 903 | - | 10412 | - | (91.3\%) |
| Payments | - | 12160 | - | 12160 | - | 16493 | - | (26.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 2616 | - | 2616 | - | 2331 | - | 12.2\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 2657 | - | 2657 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 895 | . | 895 | . | 2601 | - | (65.6\%) |
| Investments made | - | 4811 | - | 4811 | . | 8300 | - | (42.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) Other | - |  | : | $\stackrel{1}{2}$ |  | 261 | - | (50) |
| Other payments | - | 1182 | . | 1182 |  | 3261 | - | (63.8\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |




Contact Details

| Munticical Manaager | WC Donnelly |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | WC Donnelly (Acting) | 032122155 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007108to Q1 of 2008109 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 1429 | .6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates |  |  | . | - | - |  |  |  |
| Serice charges | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | . | . | - | 1429 | .7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 35841 | 17.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | - | 15422 | 19.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - |  | , | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - |  | - |  | 4557 | 22.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  |  | - | 15862 | 15.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | . | - |  | . |  | (34 412) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 64994 | 21.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | 60299 | 75.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory receipits (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - |  | 4695 | 2.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | 56980 | 70.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | . | . | . | . | 15422 | 19.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | 35112 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | 6446 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municical Metaing | TLS Khuzwayo | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | W Muwandi | 0388976763 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007108to Q1 of 2008109 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 277607 | 240974 | 86.8\% | 240974 | 86.8\% | 141238 | 51.7\% | 70.6\% |
| Property rates | 82998 | 157947 | 190.3\% | 157947 | 190.3\% | 88174 | 94.5\% | 79.1\% |
| Service charges | 107202 | 51482 | 48.0\% | 51482 | 48.0\% | 32503 | 34.6\% | 58.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 87407 | 31546 | 36.1\% | 31546 | 36.1\% | 20562 | 24.0\% | 53.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 253513 | 75451 | 29.8\% | 75451 | 29.8\% | 75897 | 31.1\% | (.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 98894 | 19179 | 19.4\% | 19179 | 19.4\% | 22260 | 22.9\% | (13.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 25295 | 6356 | 25.1\% | 6356 | 25.1\% | 3227 | 11.9\% | 97.0\% |
| Bukp purchases | 53454 | 18277 | 34.2\% | 18277 | 34.2\% | 13328 | 24.5\% | 37.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 75870 | 31640 | 41.7\% | 31640 | 41.7\% | 37082 | 57.1\% | (14.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 24094 | 165523 |  | 165523 |  | 65341 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 277607 | 46393 | 16.7\% | 46393 | 16.7\% | 82627 | 33.8\% | (43.9\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 64306 | 23808 | 37.0\% | 23808 | 37.0\% | 14629 | 31.1\% | 62.7\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - |  |  | - | 10000 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | 4350 | - | 4350 | , | 3839 | - | 13.3\% |
| Other receipts | 213301 | 18234 | 8.5\% | 18234 | 8.5\% | 54159 | 27.5\% | (66.3\%) |
| Payments | 277607 | 76693 | 27.6\% | 76693 | 27.6\% | 78118 | 37.7\% | (1.8\%) |
| Salares, wages and allowances | 109658 | 24420 | 22.3\% | 24420 | 22.36\% | 23156 | 45.4\% | 5.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 60194 | 25120 | 41.7\% | 25120 | 41.7\% | 30017 | 21.2\% | (16.3\%) |
| Capital payments | 12493 | 205 | 1.6\% | 205 | 1.6\% | 324 | 4.5\% | (36.7\%) |
| Investments made |  | - |  |  | , | 10000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 9682 | ${ }^{796}$ | 8.2\% | ${ }_{796}$ | 8.2\% | 1039 | 17.9\% | (23.4\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) Other payments |  | 805 |  | 805 | 68 | 2718 |  | (70.4\%) |
| Other payments | 85580 | 25348 | 29.6\% | 25348 | 29.6\% | 10864 | 758.8\% | 133.3\% |



| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007108 to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 104271 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 32356 | 31.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 96392 | - | - | - | - | 29711 | 31.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 6128 | - | - | - | - | 1586 | 33.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1751 | - | - | - | - | 1059 | 38.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 84080 | - | - | - | - | 17148 | 20.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 14230 | - | . | . | . | 2973 | 23.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | (1) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6194 | - | - | - | - | 1143 | 17.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 53454 | - | - | - | - | 13328 | 24.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 10202 | . | - |  |  | (295) | (3.6\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 20191 | - |  | - |  | 15208 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | . | . |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costs Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - |  | - | 5500 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | 2732 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 2440 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | 329 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 3122 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | 1440 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 164 | , | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | 1518 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | 2378 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Electricity | 16410 | 49.3\% | 555 | 1.7\% | 213 | .6\% | 16130 | 48.4\% | 33308 | 27.2\% |
| Property Rates | 9123 | 13.9\% | 1858 | 2.8\% | 17 | - | 54592 | 83.2\% | 65590 | 53.6\% |
| Other | 1996 | 8.5\% | 560 | 2.4\% | 736 | 3.1\% | 20098 | 85.9\% | 23390 | 19.1\% |
| Total | 27529 | 22.5\% | 2973 | 2.4\% | 967 | .8\% | 90820 | 74.3\% | 122288 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | NJMdakane <br> PS Bengu | 0366371003 <br> 0366371007 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% o main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 16774 |  | 16774 | - | - | - |  |
| Property rates | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | (100.0) |
| Service charges | . | 11 | . | 11 | . | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 16763 | - | 16763 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 16645 | - | 16645 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 510 | - | 510 | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 96 | - | 96 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 16040 | . | 16040 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 129 |  | 129 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 17280 | - | 17280 | - | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 10963 | - | 10963 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | 5700 | - | 5700 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | T | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 617 | - | 617 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 17390 | - | 17390 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 1943 |  | 1943 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 3648 | - | 3648 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 2582 | - | 2582 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | 6626 | - | 6626 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | 167 | - | 167 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 11000 |
| Other payments | - | 2425 | - | 2425 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | . | . | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Other | 11 | 100.0\% |  | . | - | . | - |  | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 11 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 11 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | . |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | 110 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 110 | 5.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ |  | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 144 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 144 | 7.6\% |
| Loan repayments | 60 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 60 | 3.2\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1474 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1474 | 78.3\% |
| Auditor-General | 95 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 95 | 5.1\% |
| Other |  |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Total | 1884 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 1884 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | SM Mbhele | 0342611000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M B Damini | 0342611000 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ <br> \%ppropriation <br> app | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 198982 | 31961 | 16.1\% | 31961 | 16.1\% | 21751 | - | 46.9\% |
| Propery rates | 32343 | 5667 | 17.5\% | 5667 | 17.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 74921 | 16719 | 22.3\% | 16719 | 22.3\% | 18994 | - | (12.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 91718 | 9575 | 10.4\% | 9575 | 10.4\% | 2757 | - | 247.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 78197 | 29959 | 38.3\% | 29959 | 38.3\% | 4243 | - | 606.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 38252 | 9833 | 25.7\% | 9833 | 25.7\% | 2918 | - | 237.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5819 | 637 | 10.9\% | 637 | 10.9\% | 84 | - | 656.1\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | 14012 |  | 14012 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 34126 | 5477 | 16.0\% | 5477 | 16.0\% | 1241 | - | 341.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 120785 | 2002 |  | 2002 |  | 17508 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Q | uarter | Year to | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | (267) | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | (267) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | (222) | - | (222) | . | (66) | - | 233.5\% |
| Water | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Electricity | - | (7) | - | (7) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $:$ | (215) | $:$ | (215) | - | (66) | - | $\underset{223.5 \%}{ }$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 71001 | 16192 | 22.8\% | 16192 | 22.8\% | 12670 | - | 27.8\% |
| Service charges | 70652 | 15787 | 22.3\% | 15787 | 22.3\% | 12584 | - | 25.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 300 |  | 300 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 349 | 105 | 29.9\% | 105 | 29.9\% | 87 | - | 20.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 11788 | 15514 | 131.6\% | 15514 | 131.6\% | 635 | - | $2343.4 \%$ |
| Employee related costs | 5077 | 963 | 19.0\% | 963 | 19.0\% | 583 | - | 65.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | 5 | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2931 | 325 | 11.1\% | 325 | 11.1\% | 8 | - | 3756.6\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | 14012 |  | 14012 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3779 | 214 | 5.7\% | 214 | 5.7\% | 43 | - | 394.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 59213 | 678 |  | 678 |  | 12035 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Grants and subssidies | - | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costsProvision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4272 | 937 | 21.9\% | 937 | 21.9\% | 987 | $\cdot$ | (5.1\%) |
| Service charges | 4269 | 932 | 21.8\% | 932 | 21.8\% | 985 | - | (5.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Other own revenue | 2 | 5 | 223.1\% | 5 | 223.1\% | 2 | - | 164.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 4926 | 1519 | 30.8\% | 1519 | 30.8\% | 388 | - | 291.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 3680 | 1187 | 32.3\% | 1187 | 32.3\% | 382 | - | 211.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 314 | 76 | 24.2\% | 76 | 24.2\% | (12) | - | (738.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | $\dot{9}$ | - 25 | - 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 932 | 256 | 27.5\% | 256 | 27.5\% | 19 | - | 1264.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (654) | (582) |  | (582) |  | 599 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | 6542 | 82.8\% | 517 | 6.5\% | 192 | 2.4\% | 646 | 8.2\% | 7897 | 10.1\% |
| Property Rates | 2318 | 5.3\% | 1361 | 3.1\% | 1303 | 3.0\% | 39091 | 88.7\% | 44073 | 56.5\% |
| Other | 949 | 3.6\% | 226 | .9\% | 6657 | 25.6\% | 18168 | 69.9\% | 26000 | 33.3\% |
| Total | 9808 | 12.6\% | 2104 | 2.7\% | 8151 | 10.5\% | 57906 | 74.3\% | 77969 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | PN Njoko <br> JN Madondo | 0363523000 <br> 0363427800 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure



Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| R ${ }^{\text {R thousands }}$ | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 08 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Budget } \\ \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 28748 | - | 28748 | - | 63843 | - | (55.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 7530 | - | 7530 |  | 52779 |  | (85.7\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Investments redeemed }}$ | - | 11842 | - | 11842 | - | 8911 |  | 32.9\% |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - | 3486 | - | 3486 | - | 418 | - | 734.9\% |
| Other receipts | - | 5889 | - | 5889 | - | 1734 | - | 239.5\% |
| Payments | - | 28979 | - | 28979 | - | 26172 | - | 10.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 1201 |  | 1201 |  | 3671 | - | (67.3\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 6929 | - | 6929 | - | 3546 | - | 95.4\% |
| Capital payments | - | 8271 | - | 8271 | - | 7896 | - | 4.7\% |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | 7000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | 176 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 57 | - | - | . | 920 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | 12578 | - | 12578 | - | 2963 | - | 324.5\% |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Contact Details | EH Dladla <br> MN Chiliza | 0364481076 <br> Municpal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 11827 | - | 11827 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | . |  | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | 11827 | - | 11827 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 7596 | - | 7596 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 1826 | - | 1826 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 289 | - | 289 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | - | 5481 | - | 5481 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 4231 |  | 4231 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 10869 | - | 10869 | - | 8127 | - | 33.7\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . |  | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 9748 | - | 9748 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | 46 | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - | 646 | - | 646 | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 475 | - | 475 | - | 8127 | - | (94.2\%) |
| Payments | - | 9408 | - | 9408 | - | 21573 | - | (56.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 2650 | - | 2650 | - | 800 | - | 231.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 3244 | - | 3244 | - | 691 | - | 369.3\% |
| Capital payments | - | 1595 | - | 1595 | - | 2039 | - | (21.8\%) |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | 18000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 920 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4\% |
| Other payments | - | 1920 | - | 1920 | - | ${ }^{41}$ | - | 4536.4\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | . | . | . | . | - |  | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Other | 5 | 100.0\% |  | . | - | . | - |  | 5 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 5 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | . | 5 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 1079 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1079 | 22.5\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | - | . | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 129 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | - |  | 129 | 2.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 337 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 337 | 7.0\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 88 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | - | . | 88 | 1.8\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 3158 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | 3158 | 65.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 7 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 7 | .1\% |
| Other |  |  | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 4797 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | . | . | . | 4797 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | JN Madondo (acting) <br> M TNkosi | 0363530625 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 75310 | - | 75310 | - | 5287 | - | 1324.4\% |
| Property rates | . |  | . | - | . | . |  | . |
| Service charges | - | 16615 | - | 16615 | - | 5280 | - | 214.7\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 58694 | - | 58694 | - | 7 | - | $786369.2 \%$ |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 46281 | - | 46281 | - | 6874 | - | 573.3\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 16250 | - | 16250 | - | 4674 | - | 247.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - |  | - | , | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 5180 | - | 5180 | - | - | - | $6640809.0 \%$ |
| Bukp purchases | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | 24851 | - | 24851 | - | 2200 | - | 1029.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 29029 |  | 29029 |  | (1587) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 28496 | - | 28496 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | . | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 28359 |  | 28359 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | 138 | - | 138 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 21391 | . | 21391 | - | 18932 | - | 13.0\% |
| Water | - | 20973 | - | 20973 | - | 18932 | - | 10.8\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $:$ | 418 | $:$ | 418 | : | $:$ | - | (1000\% |
| Other | - | 418 | - | 418 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 100196 | - | 100196 | - | 3203 | - | 3028.6\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 70555 | - | 70555 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | 7244 | - | 7244 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 22396 | - | 22396 | - | 3203 | - | 599.3\% |
| Payments | - | 89466 | - | 89466 | - | 26279 | - | 240.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 16779 |  | 16779 |  | 4874 | - | 244.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 52559 | - | 52559 | - | 2473 | - | 2025.3\% |
| Capital payments | - | 20128 | - | 20128 | - | 18932 | - | 6.3\% |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |




Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 10954 | 7.7\% | 7037 | 4.9\%6 | 5859 | 4.1\% | 118459 | 83.2\% | 142310 | 95.9\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | 10 | . $2 \%$ | 2 |  | 6 | .1\% | 6008 | 99.7\% | 6026 | 4.1\% |
| Total | 10964 | 7.4\% | 7039 | 4.7\% | 5865 | 4.0\% | 124467 | 83.9\% | 148335 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 837 | 100.0\% | . |  |  |  | - |  | 837 | 3.3\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 767 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - |  | 767 | 3.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 650 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | 650 | 2.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 17180 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | - | - |  | 17180 | 67.6\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 5984 | 100.0\% | . | - | . | . | - |  | 5984 | 23.5\% |
| Total | 25417 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 25417 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | SSB Nkehi | 0366385100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | JN Madondo | 0366385100 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficicit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2008 / 09$ |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - |  | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 36630 | - | 36630 | - | 33356 | - | 9.8\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | 8100 | - | 8100 | - | 4500 | - | 80.0\% |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other receipts | - | 28530 | - | 28530 | - | 28856 | - | (1.1\%) |
| Payments | - | 39174 | - | 39174 | - | 31468 | - | 24.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 10436 | . | 10436 |  | 8497 | . | 22.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 3102 | - | 3102 | - | 2256 | - | 37.5\% |
| Capital payments | - | 2506 | - | 2506 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | 6500 | - | 6500 | - | 3000 | - | 116.7\% |
| External loans repaid | - | 231 | - | 231 | - | 196 | - | 17.7\% |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other | $:$ |  | $:$ | ${ }_{16} 398$ | $:$ | 17520 | $:$ | (6.4\%) |
| Other payments | - | 16398 | - | 16398 | - | 17520 | - | (6.4\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 2111 | 71.0\% | 344 | 11.6\% | 46 | 1.5\% | 472 | 15.9\% | 2972 | 4.7\% |
| Property Rates | 2641 | 8.6\% | 1275 | 4.2\% | 980 | 3.2\% | 25824 | 84.1\% | 30720 | 49.1\% |
| Other | 1010 | 3.5\% | 818 | 2.8\% | 682 | 2.4\% | 26406 | 91.3\% | 28916 | 46.2\% |
| Total | 5761 | 9.2\% | 2437 | 3.9\% | 1708 | 2.7\% | 52702 | 84.2\% | 62607 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 3542 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 3542 | 33.3\% |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 380 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 380 | 3.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 545 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 545 | 5.1\% |
| Loan repayments | 1559 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | - | - | - | 1559 | 14.7\% |
| Trade Creditors | 2054 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 2054 | 19.3\% |
| Auditor-General | 136 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 | 1.3\% |
| Other | 2409 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2409 | 22.7\% |
| Total | 10626 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10626 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | Mr. J. B Maltman | 0342122121 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | 1 Grisdale | 0342122121 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 46955 | 12508 | 26.6\% | 12508 | 26.6\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 600 | - | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 40274 | 11610 | 28.8\% | 11610 | 28.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Other receipts | 6081 | 898 | 14.8\% | 898 | 14.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 50756 | 11732 | 23.1\% | 11732 | 23.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and alowances | 22566 | 3948 | 17.5\% | 3948 | 17.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 14193 | 4637 | 32.7\% | 4637 | 32.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 11904 | 2294 | 19.3\% | 2294 | 19.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | 292 | - | 292 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 2093 | 562 | $:$ | 562 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 2093 |  | - | . | . | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 1 |  | 1 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Senvice charges | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1 |  | 1 |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7422 | 533 | 7.2\% | 533 | 7.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 2940 | 533 | 18.1\% | 533 | 18.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4482 | - |  | , | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 6585 | 2466 | 37.5\% | 2466 | 37.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 425 | 403 | 94.8\% | 403 | 94.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 347 | 4 | 1.1\% | 4 | 1.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | 2053 | - | 2053 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5814 | 8 | .1\% | 8 | .1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 837 | (1933) |  | (1933) |  | . |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rtheusas | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | . |  |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 877 | 125 | 14.2\% | 125 | 14.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 870 | 105 | 12.1\% | 105 | 12.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{\text {Bulk purchases }}$ | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 5 | 19 | 384.7\% | 19 | 384.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (877) | (125) |  | (125) |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3437 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 293 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3144 | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2016 | 36 | 1.8\% | 36 | 1.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1853 | 27 | 1.4\% | 27 | 1.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 75 | 9 | 12.0\% | 9 | 12.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1421 | (36) |  | (36) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | . |
| Electricity | 250 | 1.8\% | 2516 | 17.8\% | . | . | 11348 | 80.4\% | 14114 | 67.6\% |
| Property Rates | (1) | (.2\%) | 27 | 8.7\% | - | . | 281 | 91.4\% | 308 | 1.5\% |
| Other | (485) | (7.5\%) | 401 | 6.2\% | . | . | 6542 | 101.3\% | 6459 | 30.9\% |
| Total | (235) | (1.1\%) | 2944 | 14.1\% | - | - | 18172 | 87.0\% | 20881 | 100.0\% |



| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | BP Gumbi | 0342716100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 6983 | - | 6983 | - | 2328 | - | 200.0\% |
| Propery rates | - | 110 | - | 110 | . | 37 | . | 200.0\% |
| Service charges | - | 5 | . | 5 | - | 2 | - | 200.0\% |
| Other own revenue |  | 6867 | - | 6867 | - | 2289 | - | 200.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 5602 | - | 5602 | - | 1867 | - | 200.0\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 1352 | - | 1352 | - | 451 | - | 200.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 17 | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | 4250 | - | 4250 | - | 1417 | - | 200.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 1381 |  | 1381 |  | 461 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual <br> Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 5 | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | 200.0\% |
| Service charges | . | 5 | - | 5 | . | 2 | - | 200.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - |  |  | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 88 | - | 88 | - | 29 | - | 200.0\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 22 | - | 22 | - | 7 | - | 200.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 66 |  | 66 |  | 22 | - | 200.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (83) |  | (83) |  | (27) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis



| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 120 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 120 | 66.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 60 | 100.0\% | - |  | . | - | - |  | 60 | 33.2\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - |  | - | . | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | . | . | - |  | . | . | - |  | . | - |
| Total | 180 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 180 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | Mr. F. B Sithole <br> JS Pansegrouw | 0334930761 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% o main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 22000 | - | 22000 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 4565 | - | 4565 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 6158 | - | 6158 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 11277 | - | 11277 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 14748 | - | 14748 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 4458 | - | 4458 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 658 | - | 658 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | 3341 | - | 3341 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 6291 | . | 6291 |  | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 7252 |  | 7252 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| \% | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 111780 | 19003 | 17.0\% | 19003 | 17.0\% | 25595 | - | (25.8\%) |
| External loans |  |  | . | - | - | , | - | , |
| Grants and subsidies | 31356 | 5289 | 16.9\% | 5289 | 16.9\% | 5781 |  | (8.5\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Investments redeemed }}$ |  |  |  | - | - | 6500 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - |  | , |  | - | 631 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 80424 | 13714 | 17.1\% | 13714 | 17.1\% | 12683 | - | 8.1\% |
| Payments | 124788 | 23446 | 18.8\% | 23446 | 18.8\% | 29641 | - | (20.9\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 28236 | 5736 | 20.3\% | 5736 | 20.3\% | 4616 | - | 24.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | , |  |  | 7266 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 54852 | - | - | - | - | 4151 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | 12000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid |  | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | 5\% | 710 | - | 654 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 41700 | 17710 | 42.5\% | 17710 | 42.5\% | 954 | - | 1756.4\% |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 341 | - | 341 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 339 | . | 339 | . | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 2 | . | 2 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 469 | - | 469 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 192 | - | 192 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | , | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 275 | . | 275 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | (128) |  | (128) |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 686 | - | 686 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 682 | - | 682 | . | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | A | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | . | 4 | . | 4 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 709 | - | 709 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | 358 | - | 358 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | , | - | , | - | - | - | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 2 | - | , | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 349 |  | 349 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (23) |  | (23) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Electricity | 1501 | 60.2\% | 184 | 7.4\% | 50 | 2.0\% | 759 | 30.4\% | 2494 | 18.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1104 | 13.0\% | 641 | 7.6\% | 546 | 6.4\% | 6171 | 72.9\% | 8463 | 61.1\% |
| Other | (297) | (10.2\%) | 154 | 5.3\% | 116 | 4.0\% | 2924 | 100.9\% | 2897 | 20.9\% |
| Total | 2309 | 16.7\% | 979 | 7.1\% | 712 | 5.1\% | 9855 | 71.1\% | 13854 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | 1065 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 1065 | 27.6\% |
| Buk Water | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | 176 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | , | - |  | 176 | 4.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | . | . |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 181 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | . | - |  | 181 | 4.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2435 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - |  | 2435 | 63.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total | 3858 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  |  |  | 3858 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | SB Ndabandaba (Acting) <br> SB Ndabandaba (Acting) | 0334139110 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | . | 65817 | . | 65817 | . |  |  |  |
| Property rates | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | (10.0) |
| Service charges | . | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  | 65817 | - | 65817 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 21107 | - | 21107 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 4189 | - | 4189 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 204 | - | 204 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | . | 6355 | . | 6355 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 10359 | - | 10359 |  | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 44710 |  | 44710 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － |  | － |  | － |  |  |
| Service charges | ． | － | － | － | ． | － | ． | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Bukk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | － |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． |  |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － | － | ． |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee elated costs | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | ． | － |  | － |  | － | ． |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | － |  | － |  | ． |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60．90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Electricity | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | ． |  |
| Property Rates | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | 1491 | 6．7\％ | 1315 | 5．9\％ | 332 | 1．5\％ | 19160 | 85．9\％ | 22297 | 100．0\％ |
| Total | 1491 | 6．7\％ | 1315 | 5．9\％ | 332 | 1．5\％ | 19160 | 85．9\％ | 22297 | 100．0\％ |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | － |  | ． |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |
| Buk Water | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － |  | － | － |
| PAYE deductions | 217 | 100．0\％ | － | ． | － | － | － |  | 217 | 73．6\％ |
| VAT（output less input） | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |  | － | － |
| Pensions／Retirement | 78 | 100．0\％ | － | － | ． | － | － |  | 78 | 26．4\％ |
| Loan repayments | － |  | － | ． | ． | ． | － |  | － | － |
| Trade Creditors | － | － | － | ． | ． | － | － |  | － | － |
| Auditor－General | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － | － |
| Other | ． | ． | － | － | ． | ． | － |  | ． | － |
| Total | 295 | 100．0\％ | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |  | 295 | 100．0\％ |


| Municipal Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | SN Dubazana（acting） | 0342181945 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 200657 | - | 200657 | - | 166586 | - | 20.5\% |
| Propery rates | - | 40575 | - | 40575 | . | 34547 | - | 17.4\% |
| Service charges | - | 114148 | - | 114148 | - | 97727 | - | 16.8\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 45934 | - | 45934 | - | 34311 | - | 33.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 171703 | - | 171703 | - | 149008 | - | 15.2\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 38395 | . | 38395 | . | 35431 | . | 8.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 19798 | - | 19798 | - | 12520 | - | 58.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 6951 | - | 6951 | - | 5945 | - | 16.9\% |
| Bukp purchases | - | 40030 | - | 40030 | - | 30864 | - | 29.7\% |
| Other expenditure | - | 66529 | - | 66529 | - | 64247 | - | 3.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 28954 |  | 28954 |  | 17578 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 15411 | - | 15411 | - | 3492 | - | 341.4\% |
| External loans | - | 6063 | - | 6063 | - | 2859 |  | 112.0\% |
| Internal contributions | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 4162 | $\cdot$ | 4162 | - | 199 | - | 1993.3\% |
| Other | - | 5187 | - | 5187 | - | 434 | - | 1096.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 15411 | - | 15411 | - | 3492 | - | 341.4\% |
| Water | . |  | - |  | . | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | 1505 | - | 1505 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 8672 | - | 8672 | - | 3075 | - | 182.0\% |
| Other | - | 5234 | - | 5234 | - | 417 | - | 1155.0\% |




| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Q | uarter | Year to | o Date | First Q | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | 32262 | - | 32262 | - | 31139 | - | 3.6\% |
| Service charges | - | 29423 | - | 29423 | - | 28974 | - | 1.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 2839 | - | 2839 | - | 2162 | - | 31.3\% |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - |  | . | 3 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 35208 | - | 35208 | - | 27661 | $\cdot$ | 27.3\% |
| Employee related costs | - |  | - | 32 | . | 19 | . | 68.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 11550 | - | 11550 | - | 5079 | - | 127.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | - |  | - | , | - | 1 | - | (57.1\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | 236 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Othere expenditure | - | 23625 | - | 23625 | . | 22563 | - | 4.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (2946) |  | (2946) |  | 3478 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 60146 | - | 60146 | - | 46502 | - | 29.3\% |
| Service charges | - | 58232 | - | 58232 | - | 44478 | - | 30.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 1905 | - | 1905 | - | 1751 |  | 8.8\% |
| Other own revenue |  | 9 |  | 9 | - | 273 | - | (96.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 47223 | - | 47223 | - | 36925 | - | 27.9\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 2586 | - | 2586 | - | 2405 | - | 7.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 1238 | - | 1238 | - | 702 | - | 76.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1369 | - | 1369 | . | 729 | - | 87.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 4030 | - | 40030 | - | 30861 | - | 29.7\% |
| Other expenditure |  | 2000 | - | 2000 | . | 2228 | - | (10.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 12923 |  | 12923 |  | 9577 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | . | 21214 | - | 21214 | - | 17746 | - | 19.5\% |
| Service charges | - | 14594 | - | 14594 | - | 13579 | - | 7.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | 6620 | - | 6620 | - | 4137 | - | 60.0\% |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - |  | - | 30 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure |  | 8583 | - | 8583 | - | 7754 | - | 10.7\% |
| Employee related costs |  | 225 | - | 225 | - | 193 | - | 16.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 3100 | - | 3100 | - | 3237 | - | (4.3\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 178 | - | 178 | - | 217 | - | (18.2\%) |
| Buk purchases | . | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 5081 | - | 5081 | . | 4106 | - | 23.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 12631 |  | 12631 |  | 9992 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 14885 | - | 14885 | - | 13440 | - | 10.8\% |
| Service charges | - | 11257 | - | 11257 | . | 10111 | - | 11.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 3612 | - | 3612 | - | 3293 | - | 9.7\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 17 | - | 17 | - | 37 | - | (54.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 13466 | - | 13466 | - | 11999 | - | 12.2\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 4067 | - | 4067 | . | 3531 | - | 15.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 1111 | - | 1111 | - | 883 | - | 25.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1420 | - | 1420 | - | 1445 | - | (1.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - |  | - |  | . |  | , |  |
| Other expenditure | - | 6868 | - | 6868 | - | 6140 | - | 11.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 1419 |  | 1419 |  | 1441 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 11944 | $9.6 \%$ | 7655 | 6.1\% | 9728 | 7.8\% | 95193 | 76.4\% | 124520 | 36.5\% |
| Electicity | 8806 | 72.2\% | 805 | 6.6\% | 626 | 5.1\% | 1962 | 16.1\% | 12199 | 3.6\% |
| Property Rates | 9932 | 8.6\% | 3777 | 3.3\% | 3292 | 2.9\% | 98093 | 85.2\% | 115093 | 33.7\% |
| Other | (12 247) | (13.7\%) | 5252 | 5.9\% | 4850 | 5.4\% | 91387 | 102.4\% | 89242 | 26.2\% |
| Total | 18435 | 5.4\% | 17489 | 5.1\% | 18496 | 5.4\% | 286635 | 84.0\% | 341055 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 13064 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 13064 | 87.3\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | . | . | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 587 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | . | . | . | 587 | 3.9\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | . | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1318 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | . | - | - | 1318 | 8.8\% |
| Auditor-General Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total | 14969 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  | . | - | 14969 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | B E N Nanzi | 0343287766 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M J Mayisela | 0343287655 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21423 | 8054 | 37.6\% | 8054 | 37.6\% | 4731 | 23.7\% | 70.2\% |
| Property rates | 1718 | 255 | 14.9\% | 255 | 14.9\% | 681 | 31.0\% | (62.5\%) |
| Service charges |  | 7 | 348.1\% | 7 | 348.1\% | 488 | - | (98.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 19703 | 7792 | 39.5\% | 7792 | 39.5\% | 3561 | 20.1\% | 118.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 22006 | 4733 | 21.5\% | 4733 | 21.5\% | 2781 | 18.0\% | 70.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 6105 | 1197 | 19.6\% | 1197 | 19.6\% | 1274 | 14.9\% | (6.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | 57 |  | 57 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1598 | 101 | 6.3\% | 101 | 6.3\% | 21 | 3.2\% | 390.7\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | 650 | $\cdot$ | 650 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 14303 | 2728 | 19.1\% | 2728 | 19.1\% | 1486 | 60.4\% | 83.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (583) | 3321 |  | 3321 |  | 1950 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | - | - | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | . | - | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 271 | - | . | - | . | 48 | 6.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water |  | . | . | - | - | - | - | , |
| Electicicty | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 271 | - | - | - | - | 48 | 16.5\% | (100.0\%) |




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4970 | 2707 | 54.5\% | 2707 | 54.5\% | 710 | - | 281.3\% |
| Sevice charges | - | - | - | - | - | 486 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 4970 | 2707 | 54.5\% | 2707 | 54.5\% | 223 |  | 1111.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 4153 | 1165 | 28.0\% | 1165 | 28.0\% | 725 | - | 60.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 622 | 46 | 7.5\% | 46 | 7.5\% | 71 | - | (34.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 460 | 23 | 4.9\% | 23 | 4.9\% | 1 | - | 1621.5\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | 650 |  | 650 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3070 | ${ }^{446}$ | 14.5\% | 446 | 14.5\% | 653 |  | (31.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 817 | 1542 |  | 1542 |  | (15) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 235 | - | 235 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | 235 | . | 235 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other expenditure | - | . |  | . |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus([Deficit) | . | 235 |  | 235 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 370 | 80.5\% | 92 | 20.0\% | 78 | 16.9\% | (80) | (17.5\%) | 459 | 11.9\% |
| Property Rates | 451 | 24.0\% | 277 | 14.8\% | 115 | 6.1\% | 1038 | 55.2\% | 1881 | 48.7\% |
| Other | 103 | 6.8\% | 102 | 6.7\% | 123 | 8.1\% | 1191 | 78.4\% | 1520 | 39.4\% |
| Total | 924 | 23.9\% | 472 | 12.2\% | 315 | 8.2\% | 2149 | 55.7\% | 3860 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicty | 397 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 397 | 46.3\% |
| Buk Water | - |  | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | 81 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | 81 | 9.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (84) | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | (84) | (9.7\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 31 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 31 | 3.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 373 | 100.06 | - | - | - | - | - |  | 373 | 43.5\% |
| Auditor-General | ${ }^{60}$ | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{60}$ | 6.9\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |  |  |
| Total | 858 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | . | - | 858 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | Mr V. M Kubeka | 0343313041 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | S W Kunene (acting) | 0343313041 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42301 | 10983 | 26.0\% | 10983 | 26.0\% | 10025 | 33.9\% | 9.6\% |
| Property ates | 3951 | 223 | 5.6\% | 223 | 5.6\% | 1377 | 38.9\% | (83.8\%) |
| Service charges | 854 | 25 | 2.9\% | 25 | 2.9\% | 56 | 7.4\% | (55.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 37497 | 10735 | 28.6\% | 10735 | 28.6\% | 8592 | 34.0\% | 24.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 35309 | 6626 | 18.8\% | 6626 | 18.8\% | 1620 | 4.7\% | 308.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 12591 | 2737 | 21.7\% | 2737 | 21.7\% | 1520 | 13.8\% | 80.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2000 |  | - | - |  | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2987 | 155 | 5.2\% | 155 | 5.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases |  |  | - | - | , | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | 17731 | 3734 | 21.1\% | 3734 | 21.1\% | 100 | .5\% | 3631.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6992 | 4357 |  | 4357 |  | 8405 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | ${ }^{3}$ | . |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | : | - | : | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | $\cdots$ |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | \% |
| Othere expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | 13 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | (13) |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | . |  | - | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 126 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - |  |  | 126 | 4.5\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2599 | 97.7\% | - |  | 62 | 2.3\% |  |  | 2661 | 95.5\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| Other | - | . | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Total | 2726 | 97.8\% | . |  | 62 | 2.2\% | . |  | 2787 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | Mr. W. B Nkosi | 034621266 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | TV S Nollovu | 0346212666 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 86162 | 22771 | 26.4\% | 22771 | 26.4\% | 21672 | 31.8\% | 5.1\% |
| Property rates | - |  | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | 6961 |  |  | . |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 79201 | 22771 | 28.8\% | 22771 | 28.8\% | 21672 | 34.3\% | 5.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 86162 | 8617 | 10.0\% | 8617 | 10.0\% | 10883 | 16.1\% | (20.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 20097 | 4521 | 22.5\% | 4521 | 22.5\% | 5550 | 24.6\% | (18.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - | - |  | - | . | ) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1031 | 54 | 5.2\% | 54 | 5.2\% | 391 | 11.3\% | (86.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | , |
| Othere expenditure | 65034 | 4042 | 6.2\% | 4042 | $6.2 \%$ | 4942 | 12.0\% | (18.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 14154 |  | 14154 |  | 10789 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 6166 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 3842 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2248 | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (6166) | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 282 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 282 | 8.5\% |
| vat (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 211 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211 | 6.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 9 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | . $3 \%$ |
| Trade Creditors | 2803 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2803 | 84.8\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | 3306 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | - | . | - | 3306 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | V JMthembu <br> C Masondo | 0343297200 <br> 034329 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure





|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 45 | 903 | 2014.7\% | 903 | 2014.7\% | 430 | - | 109.8\% |
| Sevice charges | 45 | 819 | 1828.5\% | 819 | 1828.5\% | 425 | - | 92.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 83 | - | 83 | - | 5 | . | 1462.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5296 | 2296 | 43.4\% | 2296 | 43.4\% | 512 | - | 348.3\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 74 | - | 74 | - | 22 | - | 233.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 115 | . | 115 | - | 16 | - | 617.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5296 | 1933 | 36.5\% | 1933 | 36.5\% | 458 | - | 321.9\% |
| Other expenditure |  | 174 |  | 174 |  | 16 | - | 1001.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5251) | (1393) |  | (1393) |  | (82) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 298 |  | 298 | $\cdot$ | 80 | - | 270.9\% |
| Serice charges | - | 298 | - | 298 | - | 80 | - | 270.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 306 | - | 306 | - | 108 | - | 184.0\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 241 | - | 241 | - | 105 | - | 128.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 54 | - | 54 | - | 2 | . | 2543.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | - |  | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Other expenditure | - | 11 | . | 11 | . | - | - | 2410.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (8) |  | (8) |  | (28) |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 3763 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | . | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 3763 | - | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3763) | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | - | . | - | . | 2035 | 100.0\% | 2035 | 6.3\% |
| Electricity | 408 | 58.1\% | 64 | 9.1\% | 30 | 4.2\% | 200 | 28.6\% | 701 | 2.2\% |
| Property Rates | 193 | 15.8\% | 74 | 6.1\% | 50 | 4.1\% | 900 | 74.0\% | 1217 | 3.8\% |
| Other | 753 | 2.7\% | 1141 | 4.0\% | 1047 | 3.7\% | 25315 | 89.6\% | 28255 | 87.7\% |
| Total | 1354 | 4.2\% | 1278 | 4.0\% | 1126 | 3.5\% | 28451 | 88.3\% | 32209 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicty | 653 | 100.0\% |  |  |  |  | - |  | 653 | 62.5\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - | . | . |  | . |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 159 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | - |  | 159 | 15.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (269) | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | (269) | (25.7\%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 154 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | - |  | 154 | 14.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | . | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 347 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 347 | 33.3\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  |
| Other | - | . | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 1045 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 1045 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | A M T Putini (acting) | 0349951650 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | PHK Kubheka | 0349951650 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 21457 | - | 21457 | - | 12527 | - | 71.3\% |
| Property ates | - | . | - | . | - | 1220 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | - | - | . | . | 2720 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | . | 21456 | - | 21456 | - | 8587 | - | 149.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 10526 | - | 10526 | - | 8468 | - | 24.3\% |
| Employee related costs |  | 3881 | . | 3881 | - | 3172 | . | 22.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 552 | - | 552 | . | 225 | - | 144.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 2103 | - | 2103 | - | 1144 | - | 83.9\% |
| Other expenditure |  | 3991 |  | 3991 | . | 3927 | . | 1.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 10931 |  | 10931 |  | 4059 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - | - | ${ }_{5}$ | $:$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (5) |  | (5) |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 3115 | - | 3115 | - | 2107 | - | 47.8\% |
| Sevice charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | 1495 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1467 | - | 1467 | - | 598 |  | 145.3\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 1648 | - | 1648 | - | 14 | - | $11394.6 \%$ |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2235 | - | 2235 | - | 1653 | - | 35.2\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 18 | - | 18 | - | 45 | . | (59.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 65 | - | 65 | - | 43 | - | 52.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | . | 2103 | - | 2103 | . | 1141 | - | 84.3\% |
| Other expenditure | - | 49 |  | 49 | . | 425 | . | (88.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 880 |  | 880 |  | 454 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | . |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 502.5\% |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3502.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | (1) |  | (1) |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 3012 | - | 3012 | - | 2173 | - | 38.6\% |
| Service charges | - |  | - | - | . | 1225 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1917 | - | 1917 | - | 782 | - | 145.3\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 1095 | - | 1095 | - | 167 | - | 557.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 183 | - | 183 | - | 554 | - | (67.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 183 | - | 183 | - | 554 | - | (67.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 2829 |  | 2829 |  | 1619 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - |  |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | 486 | 47.4\% | 274 | 26.8\% | 90 | 8.8\% | 174 | 17.0\% | 1024 | 4.1\% |
| Property Rates | 708 | 6.5\% | 3 | - | 7 | .1\% | 10192 | 93.4\% | 10909 | 44.2\% |
| Other | 313 | 2.4\% | 384 | 3.0\% | 338 | 2.6\% | 11731 | 91.9\% | 12765 | 51.7\% |
| Total | 1506 | 6.1\% | 661 | 2.7\% | 434 | 1.8\% | 22097 | 89.5\% | 24699 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 603 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 603 | 59.3\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 56 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - |  |  | 56 | 5.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - |  | . |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | - | - |  | . |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 304 | 85.1\% | 53 | 14.9\% |  | - |  |  | 357 | 35.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | . | - |
| Other | . | - | - | . |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | 964 | 94.8\% | 53 | 5.2\% | . | . | . |  | 1017 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | F Jardim | 0344131223 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | JC van Tonder | 0344131706 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 179577 | 46327 | 25.8\% | 46327 | 25.8\% | 10690 | - | 333.4\% |
| Property rates | 24363 | 5853 | 24.0\% | 5853 | 24.0\% | 1702 | - | 243.8\% |
| Service charges | 104088 | 25114 | 24.1\% | 25114 | 24.1\% | 6633 | - | 278.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 51126 | 15360 | 30.0\% | 15360 | 30.0\% | 2354 | - | 552.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 179434 | 35541 | 19.8\% | 35541 | 19.8\% | 12043 | - | 195.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 62384 | 13327 | 21.4\% | 13327 | 21.4\% | 4307 | - | 209.4\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 16541 | 2949 | 17.8\% | 2949 | 17.8\% | 1327 | - | 122.3\% |
| Bukp purchases | 43248 | 9769 | 22.6\% | 9769 | 22.6\% | 3607 | - | 170.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 57261 | 9497 | 16.6\% | 9497 | 16.6\% | 2802 | . | 238.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 143 | 10786 |  | 10786 |  | (1353) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 199341 | 12313 | 6.2\% | 12313 | 6.2\% | 2366 | - | 420.3\% |
| External loans |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions |  | - |  |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 187999 | 12246 | 6.5\% | 12246 | 6.5\% | 2221 | - | 451.4\% |
| Other | 11341 | 67 | .6\% | 67 | .6\% | 146 | - | (53.8\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 199341 | 12344 | 6.2\% | 12344 | 6.2\% | 2366 | - | 421.6\% |
| Water | 9470 | 1618 | 17.1\% | 1618 | 17.1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 16012 | - |  |  | - | 1183 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 131868 | 10628 | 8.1\% | 10628 | 8.1\% | 1176 | - | 804.0\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $\begin{aligned} & 27514 \\ & 14477 \end{aligned}$ | 98 | . $7 \%$ | 98 | . $7 \%$ | 7 | $:$ | 1228.9\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 247303 | 83275 | 33.7\% | 83275 | 33.7\% | 42591 | - | 95.5\% |
| External loans | 2600 | - | - | . | , | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 84801 | 15046 | 17.7\% | 15046 | 17.7\% | 12146 | - | 23.9\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | 15000 |  | 15000 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 6268 | 1596 | 25.5\% | 1596 | 25.5\% | 131 | - | 1117.4\% |
| Other receipts | 153634 | 51633 | 33.6\% | 51633 | 33.6\% | 30314 | - | 70.3\% |
| Payments | 247063 | 82663 | 33.5\% | 82663 | 33.5\% | 43128 | - | 91.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 71969 | 12993 | 18.1\% | 12993 | 18.1\% | 7797 | - | 66.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 30304 | 36105 | 119.1\% | 36105 | 119.1\% | 23161 | - | 55.9\% |
| Capital payments | 52747 | 12344 | 23.4\% | 12344 | 23.4\% | 540 | - | $2187.8 \%$ |
| Investments made |  | 15000 | - | 15000 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | $\checkmark$ | , | 4 | \% | 0 | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 9792 | 1404 | 14.3\% | 1404 | 14.3\% | 2003 | - | (29.9\%) |
| Other payments | 82251 | 4816 | 5.9\% | 4816 | 5.9\% | 9627 | . | (50.0\%) |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ o main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14194 | 3719 | 26.2\% | 3719 | 26.2\% | 2350 | - | 58.3\% |
| Service charges | 11521 | 3299 | 28.6\% | 3299 | 28.6\% | 1008 | - | 227.4\% |
| Grants and subssidies | 1168 | 287 | 24.5\% | 287 | 24.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1504 | 133 | 8.9\% | 133 | 8.9\% | 1342 | - | (90.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 10062 | 2757 | 27.4\% | 2757 | 27.4\% | 916 | - | 201.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1086 | 311 | 28.7\% | 311 | 28.7\% | 78 | - | 300.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2712 | 1213 | 44.7\% | 1213 | 44.7\% | 237 | - | 412.1\% |
| Bukp purchases | 438 | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 5826 | 1233 | 21.2\% | 1233 | 21.2\% | 601 | - | 105.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4132 | 962 |  | 962 |  | 1434 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11913 | 3171 | 26.6\% | 3171 | 26.6\% | 818 | - | 287.7\% |
| Service charges | 10059 | 2654 | 26.4\% | 2654 | 26.4\% | 797 | - | 233.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1733 | 507 | 29.2\% | 507 | 29.2\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 122 | 10 | 8.1\% | 10 | 8.1\% | 21 |  | (53.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8200 | 2270 | 27.7\% | 2270 | 27.7\% | 870 | - | 161.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 4053 | 1329 | 32.8\% | 1329 | 32.8\% | 350 | - | 280.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 854 | 152 | 17.8\% | 152 | 17.8\% | 65 | - | 135.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 613 | 1 | .2\% | 1 | .2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2680 | 788 | 29.4\% | 788 | 29.4\% | 456 | . | 72.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3713 | 901 |  | 901 |  | (52) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9409 | 2587 | 27.5\% | 2587 | 27.5\% | 610 | - | 323.9\% |
| Service charges | 7620 | 2032 | 26.7\% | 2032 | 26.7\% | 601 | - | 238.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1667 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 122 | 555 | 455.2\% | 555 | 455.2\% | 10 | - | 5712.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 8923 | 2600 | 29.1\% | 2600 | 29.1\% | 751 | - | 246.2\% |
| Employee erlated costs | - | 640 | . | 640 | . | 414 | - | 54.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 44 | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | , | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 8879 | 1959 | 22.1\% | 1959 | 22.1\% | 304 | - | 545.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 486 | (13) |  | (13) |  | (141) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2220 | 36.1\% | 250 | 4.1\% | 180 | 2.9\% | 3505 | 56.9\% | 6154 | 22.9\% |
| Electicity | 2934 | 82.7\% | 109 | 3.1\% | 82 | 2.3\% | 422 | 11.9\% | 3547 | 13.2\% |
| Property Rates | 2329 | 35.0\% | 367 | 5.5\% | 214 | 3.2\% | 3744 | 56.3\% | 6654 | 24.7\% |
| Other | 2131 | 20.2\% | 444 | 4.2\% | 441 | 4.2\% | 7552 | 71.5\% | 10567 | 39.3\% |
| Total | 9615 | 35.7\% | 1169 | 4.3\% | 916 | 3.4\% | 15223 | 56.5\% | 26923 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 5145 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 5145 | 25.7\% |
| Buk Water | - |  | . |  | . | - | - |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 577 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 577 | 2.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 727 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 727 | 3.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | . |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 9350 | 100.0\% | . |  | - | - | - |  | 9350 | 46.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 142 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 142 | .7\% |
| Other | 4054 | 100.0\% | . |  | - | . | - |  | 4054 | 20.3\% |
| Total | 19995 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 19995 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | Mr. M. J Matheniva | 0349822133 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M J Pearson | 0349822133 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 67064 | 11633 | 17.3\% | 11633 | 17.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 1207 | 315 | 26.1\% | 315 | 26.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges |  |  |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 65857 | 11318 | 17.2\% | 11318 | 17.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 42181 | 7476 | 17.7\% | 7476 | 17.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 20638 | 4805 | 23.3\% | 4805 | 23.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 370 | 407 | 110.1\% | 407 | 110.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | ) |
| Other expenditure | 21173 | 2264 | 10.7\% | 2264 | 10.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 24883 | 4157 |  | 4157 |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 50448 | 11430 | 22.7\% | 11430 | 22.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 41219 | 10949 | 26.6\% | 10949 | 26.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | $\therefore$ |  |  | - | - | . |  | - |
| Other receipts | 9229 | 481 | 5.2\% | 481 | 5.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 41400 | 10156 | 24.5\% | 10156 | 24.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 20637 | 5056 | 24.5\% | 5056 | 24.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 8955 | 2503 | 28.0\% | 2503 | 28.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 11715 | 2597 | 22.2\% | 2597 | 22.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | , | , |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | ${ }_{93}$ | : | $:$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | ${ }^{93}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (6) | (1.0\%) | - | - |  |  | 6271 | 101.0\% | 6211 | 41.1\% |
| Electricity | (51) | (2.2\%) | - | - | - | - | 2420 | 102.2\% | 2369 | 15.7\% |
| Property Rates | 994 | 34.2\% | 169 | 5.8\% | - | - | 1741 | 59.9\% | 2904 | 19.2\% |
| Other | 31 | .9\% | 72 | 2.0\% | 63 | 1.7\% | 3455 | 95.4\% | 3620 | 24.0\% |
| Total | 914 | 6.1\% | 241 | 1.6\% | 63 | .4\% | 13887 | 91.9\% | 15105 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 7 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  |  |  | 7 | .2\% |
| Bulk Water | , | - | . | - | . | . | - | . | . | ? |
| PAYE deductions | 155 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 155 | 3.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 40 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 40 | .8\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 249 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 249 | 5.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2791 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | 2791 | 57.2\% |
| Auditor-General | , | - | - | . | . | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1639 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1639 | 33.6\% |
| Total | 4882 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4882 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | S I Mabaso |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager | TS Dlamini | 0358317500 <br> Financial Manager |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 26812 | - | 26812 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 6327 | - | 6327 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 5627 | . | 5627 | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 14857 | - | 14857 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 20261 | - | 20261 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 9384 | - | 9384 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 330 | - | 330 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | 4369 | . | 4369 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 6178 | - | 6178 |  | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 6551 |  | 6551 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 27949 | $\cdot$ | 27949 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | . | . | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 15672 | - | 15672 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other receipts | - | 12277 | - | 12277 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 19309 | - | 19309 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | - | 9736 | - | 9736 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| External loans repaid | - | 337 | - | 337 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | (1000\%) |
| Other payments | - | 9235 | . | 9235 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


| P | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 2173 | - | 2173 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 689 | - | 689 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1484 | - | 1484 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1240 | - | 1240 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee erlated costs | - | 722 | - | 722 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 518 |  | 518 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 933 |  | 933 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | - | . | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | 945 | 8.7\% | 527 | 4.9\% | 265 | 2.5\% | 9088 | 84.0\% | 10824 | 14.6\% |
| Property Rates | 2413 | 4.6\% | 2261 | 4.3\% | 1832 | 3.5\% | 45859 | 87.6\% | 52365 | 70.8\% |
| Other | (1160) | (10.7\%) | 244 | 2.3\% | 223 | 2.1\% | 11511 | 106.4\% | 10817 | 14.6\% |
| Total | 2198 | 3.0\% | 3031 | 4.1\% | 2319 | 3.1\% | 66457 | 89.8\% | 74006 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | . |  | - | - |  |  | - | . | - | - |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | . |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - |  | - | - | . |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - |  | 329 | 50.6\% |  |  | 321 | 49.4\% | 650 | 100.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . |  | - | - |  |  | - | . | . | - |
| Total | . |  | 329 | 50.6\% | . |  | 321 | 49.4\% | 650 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | S A Buthelezi | 035874580 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M J Mhiongo | 0358745102 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 182469 | 107117 | 58.7\% | 107117 | 58.7\% | 116776 | 123.9\% | (8.3\%) |
| Property ates |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | . |
| Service charges | 15836 | 7600 | 48.0\% | 7600 | 48.0\% | 4012 | 120.3\% | 89.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 166633 | 99518 | 59.7\% | 99518 | 59.7\% | 112764 | 124.0\% | (11.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 203727 | 31105 | 15.3\% | 31105 | 15.3\% | 40261 | 96.9\% | (22.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 57309 | 14087 | 24.6\% | 14087 | 24.6\% | 17938 | 104.8\% | (21.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 3959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23287 | 2101 | 9.0\% | 2101 | 9.0\% | 1237 | 329.2\% | 69.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 31800 | 2626 | 8.3\% | 2626 | 8.3\% | 11374 | - | (76.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 87371 | 12292 | 14.1\% | 12292 | 14.1\% | 9712 | 40.4\% | 26.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (21 258) | 76012 |  | 76012 |  | 76515 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| - | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007/08 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 450987 | 101946 | 22.6\% | 101946 | 22.6\% | 130139 | 90.2\% | (21.7\%) |
| External loans |  |  | . | - | - | . | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies | 374625 | 78528 | 21.0\% | 78528 | 21.0\% | 79043 | 60.8\% | (7\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | 10000 | - | 10000 | - | 30000 | 736.8\% | (66.7\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 362 |  | 69 | 13417 | 6\% |  | 207.46 | 4\% |
| Other receipts | 76362 | 13417 | 17.6\% | 13417 | 17.6\% | 21096 | 207.4\% | (36.4\%) |
| Payments | 450987 | 110266 | 24.4\% | 110266 | 24.4\% | 56464 | 20.9\% | 95.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 63690 | 15350 | 24.1\% | 15350 | 24.1\% | 13290 | 24.4\% | 15.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  | 41842 | - | 41842 | - | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 238491 | 7996 | 3.4\% | 7996 | 3.4\% | 28337 | 23.5\% | (71.8\%) |
| Investments made |  | 3000 |  | 30000 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 1031 | 161 | 15.6\% | 161 | 15.6\% | 214 | 12.8\% | (24.9\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 20\% |
| Other payments | 147775 | 14918 | 10.1\% | 14918 | 10.1\% | 14624 | 15.7\% | 2.0\% |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% ofMain <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 70515 | 49323 | 69.9\% | 49323 | 69.9\% | 5060 | 89.7\% | 874.8\% |
| Service charges | 11497 | 5782 | 50.3\% | 5782 | 50.3\% | 2687 | . | 115.2\% |
| Grants and subssidies | 59018 | 43541 | 73.8\% | 43541 | 73.8\% | 2373 | 84.1\% | 1734.8\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 87850 | 11823 | 13.5\% | 11823 | 13.5\% | 22805 | - | (48.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 24266 | 6542 | 27.0\% | 6542 | 27.0\% | 8973 | - | (27.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 2874 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 20357 | 1185 | 5.8\% | 1185 | 5.8\% | 1001 | - | 18.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 29465 | 2401 | 8.1\% | 2401 | 8.1\% | 10783 | - | (77.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 10887 | 1695 | 15.6\% | 1695 | 15.6\% | 2048 | . | (17.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (17335) | 37500 |  | 37500 |  | (17 745) |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4339 | 1800 | 41.5\% | 1800 | 41.5\% | 1326 | 39.7\% | 35.8\% |
| Service charges | 4339 | 1800 | 41.5\% | 1800 | 41.5\% | 1326 | 39.8\% | 35.8\% |
| $G$ Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 5417 | 835 | 15.4\% | 835 | 15.4\% | 2593 | - | (67.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 789 | 514 | 65.2\% | 514 | 65.2\% | 978 | - | (47.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1085 | 5 |  | 95 | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 568 | 85 | 15.0\% | 85 | 15.0\% | 2 | - | 4482.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2335 | 225 | 9.6\% | 225 | 9.6\% | 591 | - | (61.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 641 | 11 | 1.7\% | 11 | 1.7\% | 1023 | - | (99.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1078) | 965 |  | 965 |  | (1267) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | , | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 6569 | 30.3\% | 1137 | 5.2\% | 13970 | 64.4\% | - |  | 21676 | 100.0\% |
| Electricity | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  | - | . | - | . | - |  |  |  |
| Total | 6569 | 30.3\% | 1137 | 5.2\% | 13970 | 64.4\% | . | - | 21676 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 12 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12 | .1\% |
| Buk Water | 1754 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | - | . | . | 1754 | 14.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | 641 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 641 | 5.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 148 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 | 1.2\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 9614 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - | . | 9614 | 79.0\% |
| Total | 12169 | 100.0\% | - | . | . |  | . | - | 12169 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | JH de Klerk | 0358745504 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | SBNkosi | 0358745507 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure



Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 14442 | 1229 | 8.5\% | 1229 | 8.5\% | 415 | - | 196.4\% |
| External loans |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | - |
| Internal contributions | - |  | - | - |  | , | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 14442 | 1224 | 8.5\% | 1224 | 8.5\% | 415 | - | 195.2\% |
| Other |  | 5 |  | 5 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 14442 | 1229 | 8.5\% | 1229 | 8.5\% | 2331 | - | (47.3\%) |
| Water | - |  | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | 2 | 5 | 20 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 14142 | 1202 | 8.5\% | 1202 | 8.5\% | 1909 | - | (37.0\%) |
| Other | 300 | 27 | 9.1\% | 27 | 9.1\% | 421 | - | (93.6\%) |



| R ${ }^{\text {R thousands }}$ | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 42287 | 12729 | 30.1\% | 12729 | 30.1\% | 10692 | - | 19.1\% |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 38774 | 9273 | 23.9\% | 9273 | 23.9\% | 10415 |  | (11.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | 3030 | - | 3030 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory reeeipts (including VAT) | 2705 | - | \% | - | 2 | 27 | - | - |
| Other receipts | 808 | 426 | 52.7\% | 426 | 52.7\% | 277 | - | 53.6\% |
| Payments | 14489 | 12168 | 84.0\% | 12168 | 84.0\% | 12388 | - | (1.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 14489 | 3232 | 22.3\% | 3232 | 22.3\% | 2123 | - | 52.2\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 3383 | - | 3383 | - | ${ }^{6949}$ | - | (51.3\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 1512 | - | 1512 | - | 2261 | - | (33.1\%) |
| Investments made | - | 3000 | - | 3000 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 1041 | - | 1041 | - | 830 | - | 25.4\% |
| Other payments | - |  | - |  | - | 225 | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Contact Details | SE Mangele |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | MM Zungu | 0355920680 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52943 | 12320 | 23.3\% | 12320 | 23.3\% | 8406 | - | 46.6\% |
| Property rates | 2297 | 397 | 17.3\% | 397 | 17.36 | 248 | - | 60.3\% |
| Service charges | 2274 | 172 | 7.6\% | 172 | 7.6\% | 68 | - | 153.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 48371 | 11750 | 24.3\% | 11750 | 24.3\% | 8090 | - | 45.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 55511 | 10506 | 18.9\% | 10506 | 18.9\% | 6247 | - | 68.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 17379 | 4019 | 23.1\% | 4019 | 23.1\% | 2831 | - | 41.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 842 | 184 | 21.8\% | 184 | 21.8\% | 140 | - | 31.1\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 37290 | ${ }_{6} 304$ | 16.9\% | 6304 | 16.9\% | 3276 | - | 92.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2568) | 1814 |  | 1814 |  | 2159 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| R ${ }^{\text {Rthousands }}$ | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 08 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Budget } \\ \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 16000 | - | 16000 | - | 9936 | - | 61.0\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 12915 | - | 12915 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | 2003 | - | 2003 | . | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 1083 | - | 1083 | - | 9936 | - | (89.1\%) |
| Payments | - | 18324 | - | 18324 | - | 4291 | - | 327.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 2401 |  | 2401 |  | 872 | - | 175.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 4415 | - | 4415 | - | 2422 | - | 82.3\% |
| Capital payments | - | 4167 | - | 4167 | - | 863 | - | 382.7\% |
| Investments made | - | 7000 | - | 7000 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | $:$ | 342 | $:$ | 342 | $:$ | 134 | $:$ | $1556 \%$ |
| Other payments | - | 342 | - | 342 | - | 134 | - | 155.6\% |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 994 | － | 994 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Service charges | ． | 43 | － | 43 | ． | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Grants and subsidies | － | 951 | － | 951 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Other own revenue | － |  | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － |  | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － |  | － | － | － |  | － |
| Bulk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Other expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Surplus／（Deficict） | － | 994 |  | 994 |  | ． |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Removal） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4853 | 1492 | 30．7\％ | 1492 | 30．7\％ | 847 | $\cdot$ | 76．2\％ |
| Service charges | 2000 | 130 | 6．5\％ | 130 | 6．5\％ | ${ }^{68}$ | － | 90．0\％ |
| Grants and subsidies | 2853 | 1363 | 47．8\％ | 1363 | 47．8\％ | 779 |  | 75．0\％ |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | ． | － |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 4914 | 840 | 17．1\％ | 840 | 17．1\％ | 504 | － | 66．6\％ |
| Employee elated costs | 3593 | 720 | 20．0\％ | 720 | 20．0\％ | 490 | － | 46．9\％ |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30 | 8 | 25．2\％ | 8 | 25．2\％ | 9 | － | （11．4\％） |
| Bulk purchases | － | 113 | － | $\cdots$ | － |  | － | － |
| Othere expenditure | 1290 | 113 | 8．7\％ | 113 | 8．7\％ | 6 | － | 1909．3\％ |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | （61） | 652 |  | 652 |  | 343 |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60．90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | － |  | － |  | ． | － | － |  | ． |  |
| Buk Water | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| PAYE deductions | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| VAT（output less input） | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Pensions／Retirement | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Loan repayments | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| Trade Creditors | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Auditor－General | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Other | － | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － |  | ． |  |
| Total | ． | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | － |  |


| Municical Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | N N Nkosi | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | TV Mduli | 035721292 |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20281 | 7138 | 35.2\% | 7138 | 35.2\% | 597 | - | 1095.1\% |
| Property rates | 1737 | 136 | 7.8\% | 136 | 7.8\% | 97 | - | 39.6\% |
| Sevice charges | 27 | - |  |  | , |  | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 18517 | 7003 | 37.8\% | 7003 | 37.8\% | 500 | - | 1300.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19980 | 2409 | 12.1\% | 2409 | 12.1\% | 2332 | - | 3.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 5127 | 596 | 11.6\% | 596 | 11.6\% | 765 | - | (22.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | 390 | - | , | , | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 14463 | 1813 | 12.5\% | 1813 | 12.5\% | 1567 | . | 15.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 301 | 4729 |  | 4729 |  | (1735) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yearto | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\underset{\substack{\text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure }}}{ }$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6645 | 5957 | 89.7\% | 5957 | 89.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | . | - | . | . | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 6045 |  |  | . |  | - |  | - |
| Other | 600 | 5957 | 992.9\% | 5957 | 992.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 7364 | 5970 | 81.1\% | 5970 | 81.1\% | 66 | - | 8930.9\% |
| Water |  |  | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | 400 |  | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Housing | - | 5970 | - | 5970 | - | ${ }^{38}$ | - | 15610.0\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 4886 2078 |  | $:$ | - | : | ${ }_{28} 8$ | $:$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 2078 |  | - | - |  | ${ }^{28}$ | - | (100.0\%) |



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 14108 | - | 14108 | - | 2600 | - | 442.6\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 7833 | - | 7833 | - | 867 | - | 803.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 2500 | - | 2500 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - |  | - | , | - | 8 |
| Other receipts | - | 3775 | - | 3775 | - | 1733 | - | 117.8\% |
| Payments | - | 13332 | - | 13332 | - | 3763 | - | 254.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 1156 |  | 1156 |  | 1308 | - | (11.7\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 2022 | - | 2022 | - | 2195 | - | (7.9\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 5970 | - | 5970 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | 3500 | - | 3500 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 685 | - | 685 | . | 260 | - | 164.0\% |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | . | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 356 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 356 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 528 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | 277 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 226 | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (172) | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis



| Municical Managails | M A Mngadi <br> F M Nel | 0355620040 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42880 | 11860 | 27.7\% | 11860 | 27.7\% | 8 | - | $150613.6 \%$ |
| Property rates | 198 | 29 | 14.7\% | 29 | 14.7\% | 3 | - | 829.9\% |
| Sevice charges | 15 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 42667 | 11831 | 27.7\% | 11831 | 27.7\% | 5 | - | $249018.6 \%$ |
| Operating Expenditure | 42880 | 6064 | 14.1\% | 6064 | 14.1\% | 3947 | - | 53.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 11717 | 2127 | 18.2\% | 2127 | 18.2\% | 1664 | . | 27.8\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - | . | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 377 | 60 | 16.0\% | 60 | 16.0\% | 67 | - | (10.4\%) |
| Buk purchases |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | (10) |
| Other expenditure | 30786 | 3876 | 12.6\% | 3876 | 12.6\% | 2216 | . | 74.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficicit) | . | 5796 |  | 5796 |  | (3939) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20 | - |  | - | - | 3 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 15 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 5 | - | - | . | - | 3 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1106 | - | - | - | - | 95 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 790 | . | - | . | . | 95 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | S | - | (1000) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 316 | - | . | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1086) | - |  | - |  | (92) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | . | . | . |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 116 | - | 116 | - | 164 | - | (29.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 115 | - | 115 | - | 162 | - | (28.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | . | 1 | . | 1 | - | 2 | . | (64.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (116) |  | (116) |  | (164) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - |  | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | , | . | - |
| Property Rates | 481 | 41.8\% | 26 | 2.3\% | - | - | 641 | 55.8\% | 1148 | 88.4\% |
| Other | 52 | 34.7\% | 2 | 1.6\% | - | - | 96 | 63.8\% | 151 | 11.6\% |
| Total | 533 | 41.0\% | 29 | 2.2\% | - | - | 738 | 56.8\% | 1300 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 202 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 202 | 8.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 195 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 195 | 7.7\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 79 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 79 | 3.1\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Other | 2049 | 100.0\% | . |  | . | . | - |  | 2049 | 81.1\% |
| Total | 2525 | 100.0\% | . |  | . | . | . |  | 2525 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | TV Mkhize | 0358388500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | B M Thusi | 0358388500 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of 2008109 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 39409 | 11232 | 28.5\% | 11232 | 28.5\% | 7897 | - | 42.2\% |
| Property rates | 11570 | 4224 | 36.5\% | 4224 | 36.5\% | 3252 | - | 29.9\% |
| Service charges | 2318 | 981 | 42.3\% | 981 | 42.3\% | 875 | - | 12.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 25521 | 6027 | 23.6\% | 6027 | 23.6\% | 3771 | - | 59.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 27416 | 6359 | 23.2\% | 6359 | 23.2\% | 4690 | - | 35.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 13094 | 3192 | 24.4\% | 3192 | 24.4\% | 2641 | - | 20.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2478 | 836 | 33.7\% | 836 | 33.7\% | 105 | - | 698.6\% |
| Buk purchases |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 11844 | 2332 | 19.7\% | 2332 | 19.7\% | 1944 |  | 19.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 11993 | 4873 |  | 4873 |  | 3207 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 3989 | 1240 | 31.1\% | 1240 | 31.1\% | 1298 | - | (4.5\%) |
| External loans | - | 1240 | . | 1240 | - |  |  | 34.9\% |
| Internal contributions |  | - | - | . | - | 26 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3989 | - | - | - | - | 354 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 3989 | 1240 | 31.1\% | 1240 | 31.1\% | 1298 | - | (4.5\%) |
| Water | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 3989 | 757 483 | 19.0\% | 757 483 | 19.0\% | ${ }^{298}$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | 483 |  | 483 |  | 1298 | - | (62.8\%) |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 08 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2008 / 09 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year to | Date | First 0 | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 34851 | 10345 | 29.7\% | 10345 | 29.7\% | 7857 | - | 31.7\% |
| External loans |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 14031 | 5270 | 37.6\% | 5270 | 37.6\% | 2574 | - | 104.8\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 800 | $5 \cdot$ | - |  | - | 2271 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 20020 | 5075 | 25.4\% | 5075 | 25.4\% | 3012 | - | 68.5\% |
| Payments | 34593 | 9878 | 28.6\% | 9878 | 28.6\% | 6891 | - | 43.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 14000 | 3697 | 26.4\% | 3697 | 26.4\% | 2703 | - | 36.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 16139 | 5033 | 31.2\% | 5033 | 31.2\% | 2583 | - | 94.8\% |
| Capital payments | 3990 | - | - | - | , | 1298 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  | 10 | - | 10 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 189 | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 798 | - | 798 | - | 308 | - | 159.6\% |
| Other payments | 275 | 340 | 123.8\% | 340 | 123.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appopriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2721 | 979 | 36.0\% | 979 | 36.0\% | 667 | - | 46.9\% |
| Service charges | 2318 | 740 | 31.9\% | 740 | 31.9\% | 667 | - | 10.9\% |
| Grants and subssidies | . | - |  | - | . | . |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 403 | 239 | 59.4\% | 239 | 59.4\% | . | - | (98610.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3948 | 1013 | 25.7\% | 1013 | 25.7\% | 799 | - | 26.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 3009 | 781 | 25.9\% | 781 | 25.9\% | 674 | - | 15.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 130 | 54 | 41.7\% | 54 | 41.7\% | 21 | - | 157.6\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 809 | 178 | 22.0\% | 178 | 22.0\% | 104 | - | 71.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1227) | (34) |  | (34) |  | (132) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | (29) | (.1\%) | 479 | 2.4\% | 1738 | 8.8\% | 17602 | 88.9\% | 19791 | 82.7\% |
| Other | 176 | 4.2\% | 152 | 3.7\% | 377 | 9.1\% | 3448 | 83.0\% | 4153 | 17.3\% |
| Total | 147 | .6\% | 631 | 2.6\% | 2116 | 8.8\% | 21051 | 87.9\% | 23945 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | EM S Nombela <br> JS Coetzee | 0355500069 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure



Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| R thousands | $2008 / 09$ |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 5838 | - | 5838 | - | 6600 | - | (11.5\%) |
| Senvice charges | - | 3138 | - | 3138 | - | 5242 | - | (40.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 171 |  | 171 | - | 1357 | - | (87.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 2529 | - | 2529 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 4220 | - | 4220 | - | 1816 | - | 132.4\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 2247 | . | 2247 | . | 1491 | - | 50.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 566 | - | 566 | - | 69 | - | 715.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Other expenditure | - | 1408 | - | 1408 | . | 255 | - | 451.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1618 |  | 1618 |  | 4784 |  |  |


| 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7108 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6389 | 562 | 8.8\% | 562 | 8.8\% | 27990 | $\cdot$ | (98.0\%) |
| Service charges | 6389 | 562 | 8.8\% | 562 | 8.8\% | 653 | - | (14.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies |  | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | 27337 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 11668 | 3404 | 29.2\% | 3404 | 29.2\% | 2088 | - | 63.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 4721 | 1484 | 31.4\% | 1484 | 31.4\% | 1028 | - | 44.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1230 | - | - | 3 | - | 320 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2795 | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 2922 | 1920 | 65.7\% | 1920 | 65.7\% | 740 |  | 159.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5279) | (2842) |  | (2842) |  | 25902 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 41225 | 2561 | 6.2\% | 2561 | 6.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 41225 | 859 | 2.1\% | 859 | 2.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | (149) | - | (149) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 1851 |  | 1851 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 55092 | 4042 | 7.3\% | 4042 | 7.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 20742 | 831 | 4.0\% | 831 | 4.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5000 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5162 | 688 | 13.3\% | 688 | 13.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 13006 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 11182 | 2522 | 22.6\% | 2522 | 22.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13867) | (1481) |  | (1481) |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1620 | 4.2\% | 896 | 2.3\% | 801 | 2.1\% | 35159 | 91.4\% | 38475 | 74.3\% |
| Electricity | 36 | .5\% | 1333 | 18.8\% | 997 | 14.1\% | 4731 | 66.7\% | 7097 | 13.7\% |
| Property Rates | $\stackrel{\circ}{1100}$ | 177\% | 37 | - $6 \%$ | $\cdot_{57}$ | $.9 \%$ | ${ }_{5027}$ | 80.8\% | 6222 | $12.0 \%$ |
| Total | 2756 | 5.3\% | 2266 | 4.4\% | 1856 | 3.6\% | 44916 | 86.7\% | 51794 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicty | . |  | . | . | . | - |  |  | . | . |
| Bulk Water | 272 | 6.8\% | 1391 | 34.8\% | 2332 | 58.4\% |  |  | 3995 | 100.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Total | 272 | 6.8\% | 1391 | 34.8\% | 2332 | 58.4\% | . |  | 3995 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | Mr.M. T Mchunu | 0355738612 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | PHEmslie | 0355738615 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007108 to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 46907 | 9174 | 19.6\% | 9174 | 19.6\% | 1952 | - | 370.0\% |
| Property ates | 2529 | 596 | 23.6\% | 596 | 23.6\% | 10 | - | $5683.8 \%$ |
| Service charges | 158 | 31 | 19.7\% | 31 | 19.7\% | 1 | - | 2124.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 44221 | 8547 | 19.3\% | 8547 | 19.3\% | 1940 | - | 340.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 45381 | 6443 | 14.2\% | 6443 | 14.2\% | 4554 | - | 41.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 11383 | 2177 | 19.1\% | 2177 | 19.1\% | 1033 | . | 110.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2047 | 405 | 19.8\% | 405 | 19.8\% | 141 | - | 187.1\% |
| Buk purchases |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 31951 | 3861 | 12.1\% | 3861 | 12.1\% | 3380 | - | 14.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1526 | 2731 |  | 2731 |  | (2602) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1528 | 100 | 6.5\% | 100 | 6.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | . | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 1528 | 100 | 6.5\% | 100 | 6.5\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 1726 | 100 | 5.8\% | 100 | 5.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Electricity | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | ${ }^{200}$ | - | 6.69 | 100 | 6. 6 | - | - | 0 |
| Other | 1526 | 100 | 6.6\% | 100 | 6.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gement (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 817 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 705 | . | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (817) | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 161 | 6.8\% | 143 | 6.0\% | 189 | 8.0\% | 1884 | 79.3\% | 2377 | 100.0\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 161 | 6.8\% | 143 | 6.0\% | 189 | 8.0\% | 1884 | 79.3\% | 2377 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Buk Water | . | - | . | . | . |  |  |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | . | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1458 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | , | - |  | 1458 | 92.5\% |
| Auditor-General Other | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | i19 | $7{ }^{-1}$ |
| Other | 119 | 100.0\% | - | - | . |  |  |  | 119 | 7.5\% |
| Total | 1576 | 100.0\% | - | . | . |  | . |  | 1576 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Managails | Mr. M. H Nkosi <br> Financial Manager | 0355801421 <br> C N Ngema |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1042386 | 288366 | 27.7\% | 288366 | 27.7\% | 209292 | 24.2\% | 37.8\% |
| Propery rates | 130795 | 41662 | 31.9\% | 41662 | 31.9\% | 34993 | 33.8\% | 19.1\% |
| Service charges | 558897 | 180858 | 32.4\% | 180858 | 32.4\% | 133587 | 27.5\% | 35.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 352694 | 65846 | 18.7\% | 65846 | 18.7\% | 40713 | 14.8\% | 61.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1043259 | 281965 | 27.0\% | 281965 | 27.0\% | 220388 | 22.6\% | 27.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 310966 | 68243 | 21.9\% | 68243 | 21.9\% | 61805 | 22.1\% | 10.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 825 | 48 | 5.8\% | 48 | 5.8\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 203874 | 40940 | 20.1\% | 40940 | 20.1\% | 30906 | 15.3\% | 32.5\% |
| Buk purchases | 260957 | 112803 | 43.2\% | 112803 | 43.2\% | 68733 | 30.3\% | 64.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 266637 | 59931 | 22.5\% | 59931 | 22.5\% | 58943 | 22.1\% | 1.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (873) | 6401 |  | 6401 |  | (11096) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | Luarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 559468 | 46333 | 8.3\% | 46333 | 8.3\% | 29473 | 6.9\% | 57.2\% |
| Externa loans | 200807 | 25032 | 12.5\% | 25032 | 12.5\% | 19801 | 8.1\% | 26.4\% |
| Internal contributions | 200492 | 7276 | 3.6\% | 7276 | 3.6\% | 4266 | 10.0\% | 70.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 52743 | 3491 | 6.6\% | 3491 | 6.6\% | 2483 | 6.4\% | 40.6\% |
| Other | 105425 | 10534 | 10.0\% | 10534 | 10.0\% | 2922 | 2.9\% | 260.5\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 559468 | 46333 | 8.3\% | 46333 | 8.3\% | 29473 | 6.9\% | 57.2\% |
| Water | 148349 | 12739 | 8.6\% | 12739 | 8.6\% | 7687 | 6.7\% | 65.7\% |
| Electricity | 134882 | 12735 | 9.4\% | 12735 | 9.4\% | 7644 | 6.1\% | 66.\%\% |
| Housing | 9500 | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 130504 | 10582 | ${ }^{8.1 \%}$ | 10582 | 8.1\% | 10236 | 11.8\% | 3.4\% |
| Other | 136233 | 10277 | 7.5\% | 10277 | 7.5\% | 3905 | 4.3\% | 163.2\% |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1932362 | 549274 | 28.4\% | 549274 | 28.4\% | 430690 | 29.8\% | 27.5\% |
| Exteral loans | 380221 | 245000 | 64.4\% | 245000 | 64.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 153558 | 42082 | 27.4\% | 42082 | 27.4\% | 24003 | 33.3\% | 75.3\% |
| Investments redeemed | 340000 | 30000 | 8.8\% | 3000 | 8.8\% | 200000 | 100.0\% | (85.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) | 65720 | 31971 | 48.6\% | 31971 | 48.6\% | 28252 | 38.0\% | 13.2\% |
| Other receipts | 992863 | 200221 | 20.2\% | 200221 | 20.2\% | 178435 | 20.7\% | 12.2\% |
| Payments | 1980651 | 562513 | 28.4\% | 562513 | 28.4\% | 466082 | 32.2\% | 20.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and alowarces | 269435 | 4342 | 16.1\% | 4342 | 16.1\% | 38814 | 22.9\% | 11.9\% |
| Cash and creditior payments | 540437 | 202404 | 37.5\% | 202404 | 37.5\% | 156250 | 32.0\% | 29.5\% |
| Capital payments | 559468 | 80589 | 14.4\% | 80589 | 14.4\% | 62195 | 15.3\% | 29.6\% |
| Investments made | 470000 | 200000 | 42.6\% | 200000 | 42.6\% | 165000 | 82.5\% | 21.2\% |
| External loans repaid | 33342 | 11211 | 33.6\% | 11211 | 33.6\% | 19930 | 26.4\% | (43.7\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 103565 | 23963 | 23.1\% | 23963 | 23.196 | 22739 | 22.0\% | 5.4\% |
| Other payments | 4404 | 904 | 20.5\% | 904 | 20.5\% | 1154 | 26.2\% | (21.7\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 186929 | 40508 | 21.7\% | 40508 | 21.7\% | 34850 | 25.1\% | 16.2\% |
| Service charges | 90370 | 22798 | 25.2\% | 22798 | 25.2\% | 20287 | 25.6\% | 12.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 89244 | 16660 | 18.7\% | 16660 | 18.7\% | 13862 | 25.3\% | 20.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 7315 | 1050 | 14.4\% | 1050 | 14.4\% | 702 | 14.9\% | 49.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 120621 | 28529 | 23.7\% | 28529 | 23.7\% | 26683 | 20.7\% | 6.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 18945 | 4439 | 23.4\% | 4439 | 23.4\% | 3975 | 23.5\% | 11.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 300 | 48 | 16.0\% | 48 | 16.0\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 24612 | 5153 | 20.9\% | 5153 | 20.9\% | 3959 | 13.5\% | 30.1\% |
| Bukp purchases | 25711 | 6854 | 26.7\% | 6854 | 26.7\% | 5903 | 21.4\% | 16.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 51053 | 12034 | 23.6\% | 12034 | 23.6\% | 12846 | 23.5\% | (6.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 66308 | 11979 |  | 11979 |  | 8167 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 393445 | 138497 | 35.2\% | 138497 | 35.2\% | 94236 | 28.4\% | 47.0\% |
| Service charges | 386151 | 136713 | 35.4\% | 136713 | 35.4\% | 93932 | 28.7\% | 45.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3627 | 444 | 12.2\% | 444 | 12.2\% | 321 | 22.3\% | 38.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 3667 | 1340 | 36.5\% | 1340 | 36.5\% | (18) | (.5\%) | (7675.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 310476 | 121501 | 39.1\% | 121501 | 39.1\% | 81187 | 29.4\% | 49.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 28093 | 6497 | 23.1\% | 6497 | 23.1\% | 5778 | 21.6\% | 12.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 230 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 36478 | 6958 | 19.1\% | 6958 | 19.1\% | 7096 | 24.6\% | (1.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 235246 | 105948 | 45.0\% | 105948 | 45.0\% | 62831 | 31.5\% | 68.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 10429 | 2098 | 20.1\% | 2098 | 20.1\% | 5483 | 25.5\% | (61.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 82969 | 16996 |  | 16996 |  | 13049 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 86942 | 15141 | 17.4\% | 15141 | 17.4\% | 13761 | 24.1\% | 10.0\% |
| Service charges | 47013 | 11641 | 24.8\% | 11641 | 24.8\% | 11022 | 24.6\% | 5.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 36701 | 3110 | 8.5\% | 3110 | 8.5\% | 2520 | 23.1\% | 23.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 3228 | 390 | 12.1\% | 390 | 12.1\% | 219 | 15.5\% | 78.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 61683 | 14421 | 23.4\% | 14421 | 23.4\% | 14151 | 23.2\% | 1.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 23198 | 5872 | 25.3\% | 5872 | 25.3\% | 5058 | 23.3\% | 16.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 20546 | 2988 | 14.5\% | 2988 | 14.5\% | 3558 | 20.5\% | (16.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - ${ }^{4}$ |
| Other expenditure | 17875 | 5560 | 31.1\% | 5560 | 31.1\% | 5535 | 25.4\% | .4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 25259 | 720 |  | 720 |  | (390) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 39170 | 10257 | 26.2\% | 10257 | 26.2\% | 8905 | 24.9\% | 15.2\% |
| Service charges | 31104 | 8255 | 26.5\% | 8255 | 26.5\% | 7307 | 25.0\% | 13.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 7997 | 1999 | 25.0\% | 1999 | 25.0\% | 1618 | 25.0\% | 23.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 69 |  | 4.6\% | 3 | 4.6\% | (20) | (32.8\%) | (115.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 34112 | 8045 | 23.6\% | 8045 | 23.6\% | 6902 | 40.7\% | 16.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 26216 | 6293 | 24.0\% | 6293 | 24.0\% | 5756 | 23.6\% | 9.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | . | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 100 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 5.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | . |  | - | . |  |  |
| Other expenditure | 7746 | 1752 | 22.6\% | 1752 | 22.6\% | 1140 | (14.9\%) | 53.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5058 | 2212 |  | 2212 |  | 2003 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 11046 | 53.1\% | 1335 | 6.4\% | 668 | 3.2\% | 7770 | 37.3\% | 20819 | 26.5\% |
| Electricity | 26499 | 90.1\% | 1509 | 5.1\% | 312 | 1.1\% | 1084 | 3.7\% | 29404 | 37.4\% |
| Property Rates | 8543 | 48.0\% | 1591 | 8.9\% | 4185 | 23.5\% | 3486 | 19.6\% | 17805 | 22.6\% |
| Other | 1356 | 12.8\% | 610 | 5.7\% | (210) | (2.0\%) | 8868 | 83.5\% | 10623 | 13.5\% |
| Total | 47443 | 60.3\% | 5046 | 6.4\% | 4954 | 6.3\% | 21207 | 27.0\% | 78651 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 44690 | 100.0\% | - |  |  | - | - | - | 44690 | 35.1\% |
| Buk Water | 4588 | 100.0\% | . | . |  | - | - | - | 4588 | 3.6\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2675 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | - | - | 2675 | 2.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 3527 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | - | - | - | 3527 | 2.8\% |
| Loan repayments | 11211 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | - | - | - | 11211 | 8.8\% |
| Trade Creditors | 58852 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | - | - | - | 58852 | 46.3\% |
| Auditor-General Other | ${ }_{1612}$ | 100.0\% | : | . |  | $:$ | - | $:$ | ${ }_{1612}$ | 1.3\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 127154 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 127154 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | A W Heyneke | 0350075002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | JPillay | 0359075092 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 18534 | 5425 | 29.3\% | 5425 | 29.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 431 | 25 | 5.8\% | 25 | 5.8\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges |  | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 18103 | 5400 | 29.8\% | 5400 | 29.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 18214 | 3377 | 18.5\% | 3377 | 18.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5919 | 1641 | 27.7\% | 1641 | 27.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | ${ }^{341}$ | 32 | 9.4\% | 32 | 9.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | . |  | , |
| Other expenditure | 11954 | 1704 | 14.3\% | 1704 | 14.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 320 | 2048 |  | 2048 |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%por main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 18534 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 2474 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | 5 | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 16060 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | 26574 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 8019 |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | 341 | 6 | 1.8\% | 6 | 1.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 18214 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousands | 2008／09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Service charges |  | － | － | ． | ． | － | － | － |
| Grants and subsidies |  | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － |
| Bulk purchases | － | － | ． | ． | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | － | － |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | － | ． |  | ． |  | ． |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． |  |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － | － | ． |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee elated costs | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | ． | － |  | － |  | － | ． |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | － |  | － |  | ． |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30．60 Days |  | 60．90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  | － | － | ． | － | － | － |  |  |  |
| Electicity | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Property Rates | 4 | 100．0\％ | ． | － | － | － | － |  | 4 | 100．0\％ |
| Other |  |  |  | － | － | ． | － |  |  |  |
| Total | 4 | 100．0\％ | － | － | － | － | － |  | 4 | 100．0\％ |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | － | － | ． |  | － |  | － |  | － | － |
| Buk Water | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  | － | － |
| PAYE deductions | 123 | 100．0\％ | － | ． | － |  | － |  | 123 | 10．4\％ |
| VAT（output less input） | － |  | － | ． | － |  | － |  | － | － |
| Pensions／Retirement | 68 | 100．0\％ | － | － | － |  | － |  | 68 | 5．7\％ |
| Loan repayments | － | － | － | ． | － |  | － |  | ． | － |
| Trade Creditors | 10 | 100．0\％ | － | － | － | － | － |  | 10 | ．8\％ |
| Auditor－General | － |  | － | ． | － |  | － |  | － | － |
| Other | 980 | 100．0\％ | － | ． | － |  | ． |  | 980 | 83．0\％ |
| Total | 1180 | 100．0\％ | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |  | 1180 | 100．0\％ |


| Municical Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | RP Mnguni | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | TR N Myeza | 0357927093 |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost．

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 108031 | 29083 | 26.9\% | 29083 | 26.9\% | 34304 | - | (15.2\%) |
| Property rates | 38157 | 5956 | 15.6\% | 5956 | 15.6\% | 3859 | - | 54.4\% |
| Service charges | 28274 | 7218 | 25.5\% | 7218 | 25.5\% | 18006 | - | (59.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 41600 | 15908 | 38.2\% | 15908 | 38.2\% | 12439 | - | 27.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 108011 | 25109 | 23.2\% | 25109 | 23.2\% | 18580 | - | 35.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 37457 | 10026 | 26.8\% | 10026 | 26.8\% | 8039 | - | 24.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8546 | 898 | 10.5\% | 898 | 10.5\% | 1144 | - | (21.5\%) |
| Buk purchases | 11555 | 3418 | 29.6\% | 3418 | 29.6\% | 2771 | - | 23.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 50453 | 10767 | 21.3\% | 10767 | 21.3\% | 6627 | - | 62.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 20 | 3974 |  | 3974 |  | 15724 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 34806 | 3197 | 9.2\% | 3197 | 9.2\% | 4557 | 12.5\% | (29.8\%) |
| External loans | 5000 |  | - | - |  | . | - |  |
| Internal contributions |  | 3 |  | 3 |  | 220 | - | (98.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 24171 | 835 | 11.7\% | 2835 | 11.7\% | 4174 | 16.1\% | (32.1\%) |
| Other | 5635 | 360 | $6.4 \%$ | 360 | 6.4\% | 163 | 2.9\% | 120.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 34806 | 3197 | 9.2\% | 3197 | 9.2\% | 4557 | 12.5\% | (29.8\%) |
| Water |  |  |  | , |  | . | - |  |
| Electricity | 1620 | 44 | 2.7\% | 44 | 2.7\% | 14 | .9\% | 210.8\% |
| Housing |  |  |  | - |  | 3445 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 21692 | 2219 | 10.2\% | 2219 | 10.2\% | 490 | 2.5\% | 352.7\% |
| Other | 11494 | 935 | 8.1\% | 935 | 8.1\% | 608 | 4.0\% | 53.8\% |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year to | Date | First 0 | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 180977 | 41806 | 23.1\% | 41806 | 23.1\% | 45018 | 29.1\% | (7.1\%) |
| External loans | 5000 | . |  |  | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 42437 | 14025 | 33.0\% | 14025 | 33.0\% | 15032 | 38.3\% | (6.7\%) |
| Investments redeemed | 48500 | 11762 | 24.3\% | 11762 | 24.3\% | 11608 | 21.5\% | 1.3\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 3918 | 1054 | 26.9\% | 1054 | 26.9\% | 941 | 18.8\% | 12.0\% |
| Other receipts | 81122 | 14965 | 18.4\% | 14965 | 18.4\% | 17437 | 32.6\% | (14.2\%) |
| Payments | 179777 | 44053 | 24.5\% | 44053 | 24.5\% | 44231 | 28.5\% | (.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 46607 | 11394 | 24.4\% | 11394 | 24.4\% | 10006 | 26.4\% | 13.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 52058 | 25703 | 49.4\% | 25703 | 49.4\% | 24627 | 41.4\% | 4.4\% |
| Capital payments | 36511 | 3197 | 8.8\% | 3197 | 8.8\% | 4663 | 16.1\% | (31.4\%) |
| Investments made | 43100 | 3735 | 8.7\% | 3735 | 8.7\% | 4536 | 18.0\% | (17.7\%) |
| External loans repaid | 270 | - |  | . | - | 185 | 27.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 1213 | - | - | - | - | 207 | 6.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 18 | 24 | 129.9\% | 24 | 129.9\% | 7 | 35.2\% | 242.6\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25587 | 7262 | 28.4\% | 7262 | 28.4\% | 19109 | - | (62.0\%) |
| Service charges | 23452 | 6189 | 26.4\% | 6189 | 26.4\% | 17166 | - | (63.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1324 | 931 | 70.3\% | 931 | 70.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 811 | 142 | 17.5\% | 142 | 17.5\% | 1943 |  | (92.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 19351 | 5480 | 28.3\% | 5480 | 28.3\% | 4134 | - | 32.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 3863 | 1143 | 29.6\% | 1143 | 29.6\% | 769 | - | 48.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 778 | 145 | 18.7\% | 145 | 18.7\% | 89 | - | 63.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 11555 | 3418 | 29.6\% | 3418 | 29.6\% | 2771 | - | 23.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 3155 | 774 | 24.5\% | 774 | 24.5\% | 505 |  | 53.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6236 | 1782 |  | 1782 |  | 14975 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \%of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 1 | . | 1 | - | - | - | 83.3\% |
| Service charges | - |  |  | . | - | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 83.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 276 | 68 | 24.5\% | 68 | 24.5\% | 306 | - | (77.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 221 | 61 | 27.5\% | 61 | 27.5\% | 238 |  | (74.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13 | - | 1.1\% | - | 1.1\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 41 | 7 | 16.1\% | 7 | 16.1\% | 68 | - | (90.3\%) |
| Surplus([Deficit) | (276) | (67) |  | (67) |  | (306) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5378 | 1580 | 29.4\% | 1580 | 29.4\% | 1590 | - | (.6\%) |
| Service charges | 4822 | 1029 | 21.3\% | 1029 | 21.3\% | 840 | - | 22.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 550 | 550 | 100.0\% | 550 | 100.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | , | 1 | 17.0\% | 1 | 17.0\% | 750 | - | (99.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7265 | 1369 | 18.8\% | 1369 | 18.8\% | 1019 | - | 34.3\% |
| Employee elated costs | 3643 | 795 | 21.8\% | 795 | 21.8\% | 578 | - | 37.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 302 | 95 | 31.3\% | 95 | 31.3\% | 67 | - | 41.1\% |
| Buk purchases | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 析 | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 3320 | 479 | 14.4\% | 479 | 14.4\% | 374 | - | 28.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1887) | 211 |  | 211 |  | 571 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | 378 | 55.3\% | 62 | 9.0\% | 19 | 2.7\% | 225 | 32.9\% | 683 | 4.7\% |
| Property Rates | (85) | (1.0\%) | 1274 | 15.3\% | 245 | 2.9\% | 6874 | 82.7\% | 8307 | 57.5\% |
| Other | 1101 | 20.2\% | 1160 | 21.2\% | 131 | 2.4\% | 3069 | 56.2\% | 5461 | 37.8\% |
| Total | 1394 | 9.6\% | 2496 | 17.3\% | 394 | 2.7\% | 10168 | 70.4\% | 14452 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 1570 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 1570 | 27.2\% |
| Buk Water |  |  | . |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 346 | 100.0\% | . |  |  |  | - |  | 346 | 6.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 606 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  | - |  | 606 | 10.5\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1683 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1683 | 29.2\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Other | 1564 | 100.0\% | . |  |  |  | - |  | 1564 | 27.1\% |
| Total | 5769 | 100.0\% | . | . | . |  | . |  | 5769 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | JC Gerber | 0354733442 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | J G Geringer | 0354733338 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 30207 | 14290 | 47.3\% | 14290 | 47.3\% | 10104 | 35.4\% | 41.4\% |
| Propery rates | 3380 | 1190 | 35.2\% | 1190 | 35.2\% | 760 | 23.0\% | 56.7\% |
| Service charges | 7250 | 1948 | 26.9\% | 1948 | 26.9\% | 240 | 2999\% | 709.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 19577 | 11152 | 57.0\% | 11152 | 57.0\% | 9104 | 37.3\% | 22.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 32382 | 6185 | 19.1\% | 6185 | 19.1\% | 4756 | 16.6\% | 30.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 9718 | 2350 | 24.2\% | 2350 | 24.2\% | 2208 | 21.3\% | 6.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 550 | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2135 | 471 | 22.1\% | 471 | 22.1\% | 320 | 26.9\% | 47.4\% |
| Buk purchases | 5130 | 1646 | 32.1\% | 1646 | 32.1\% | 20 | 14.9\% | $7951.0 \%$ |
| Other expenditure | 14849 | 1718 | 11.6\% | 1718 | 11.6\% | 2208 | 133\% | (22.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (2175) | 8105 |  | 8105 |  | 5348 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6763 | 2709 | 40.1\% | 2709 | 40.1\% | 1987 | 33.9\% | 36.3\% |
| Service charges | 5460 | 1757 | 32.2\% | 1757 | 32.2\% | 1396 | 28.7\% | 25.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 803 | 952 | 118.5\% | 952 | 118.5\% | 443 | 100.0\% | 115.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 500 |  |  |  |  | 149 | 27.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7938 | 1971 | 24.8\% | 1971 | 24.8\% | 1192 | 17.7\% | 65.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 900 | 171 | 19.0\% | 171 | 19.0\% | 163 | 20.2\% | 4.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 100 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 505 | ${ }^{66}$ | 13.1\% | ${ }_{6}^{66}$ | 13.1\% | 68 | 23.7\% | (2.4\%) |
| Buk purchases | 4220 | 1646 | 39.0\% | 1646 | 39.0\% | 858 | 24.5\% | 91.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 2213 | 88 | 4.0\% | 88 | 4.0\% | 103 | 5.0\% | (14.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1175) | 738 |  | 738 |  | 795 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Grants and subssidies | - | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costsProvision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1344 | 754 | 56.1\% | 754 | 56.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 740 | 190 | 25.7\% | 190 | 25.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 500 | 500 | 100.0\% | 500 | 100.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 104 | 64 | 61.3\% | 64 | 61.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1286 | 278 | 21.6\% | 278 | 21.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 515 | 116 | 22.5\% | 116 | 22.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 239 | 56 | 23.3\% | 56 | 23.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases |  | , |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 532 | 106 | 19.9\% | 106 | 19.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 58 | 476 |  | 476 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 477 | 70.5\% | 13 | 1.9\% | 51 | 7.6\% | 135 | 20.0\% | 677 | 25.3\% |
| Property Rates | (146) | (8.9\%) | 122 | $7.4 \%$ | 120 | 7.3\% | 1554 | 94.2\% | 1650 | 61.7\% |
| Other | 60 | 17.3\% | 25 | 7.2\% | 23 | 6.7\% | 240 | 68.8\% | 348 | 13.0\% |
| Total | 391 | 14.6\% | 160 | 6.0\% | 195 | 7.3\% | 1929 | 72.1\% | 2675 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water | - | - | . | . | . | . | - |  | . | . |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |  | - | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | - | . | . | - |  | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |  | \% | - |
| Trade Creditors | 28 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 28 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Other | . | . | . |  | . | . | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 28 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 28 | 100.0\% |


| Munticical Manaager | FAEls | FAls <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Property rates | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Service charges | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - |  |  | - | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subssidies | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Contact Details | M E Ngonyama <br> M N Mpungose (acting) | 0358330067 <br> Minicipal Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 386813 | 100197 | 25.9\% | 100197 | 25.9\% | 63126 | 22.2\% | 58.7\% |
| Property ates | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 29247 | 8253 | 28.2\% | 8253 | 28.2\% | 4781 | 15.4\% | 72.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 357566 | 91944 | 25.7\% | 91944 | 25.7\% | 58345 | 23.0\% | 57.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 276922 | 62979 | 22.7\% | 62979 | 22.7\% | 37768 | 16.1\% | 66.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 74053 | 13383 | 18.1\% | 13383 | 18.1\% | 11189 | 18.0\% | 19.6\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 21939 | 4502 | 20.5\% | 4502 | 20.5\% | 4196 | 19.1\% | 7.3\% |
| Buk purchases | 14800 | 4602 | 31.1\% | 4602 | 31.1\% | 2054 | 16.7\% | 124.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 166130 | 40492 | 24.4\% | 40492 | 24.4\% | 20329 | 14.7\% | 99.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 109891 | 37218 |  | 37218 |  | 25358 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 170894 | 7155 | 4.2\% | 7155 | 4.2\% | 11900 | 9.9\% | (39.9\%) |
| External loans | 46000 | . | - | . | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions |  | - | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 113574 | 7105 | 6.3\% | 7105 | 6.3\% | 10492 | 18.2\% | (32.3\%) |
| Other | 11320 | 50 | .4\% | 50 | . $4 \%$ | 1407 | 19.9\% | (96.4\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 170894 | 7155 | 4.2\% | 7155 | 4.2\% | 11900 | 9.9\% | (39.9\%) |
| Water | 139514 | 7105 | 5.1\% | 7105 | 5.1\% | 10964 | 12.5\% | (35.2\%) |
| Electricity |  | . |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | ${ }_{31} \dot{380}$ | 5 | 2\% | ${ }_{50}$ | . $2 \%$ | 936 | 2.9\% | (94.7\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 432818 | 372606 | 86.1\% | 372606 | 86.1\% | 288053 | 84.9\% | 29.4\% |
| External loans | 46000 | 3000 | 65.2\% | 3000 | 65.2\% | - | , | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 337212 | 46498 | 13.8\% | 46498 | 13.8\% | 68854 | 28.3\% | (32.5\%) |
| Investments redeemed | 18085 | 278387 | 1539.3\% | 278387 | 1539.3\% | 194815 | 2532.7\% | 42.9\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | 7672 | - | 7672 | - | 10982 | - | (30.1\%) |
| Other receipts | 31521 | 10049 | 31.9\% | 10049 | 31.9\% | 13402 | 40.2\% | (25.0\%) |
| Payments | 430273 | 393110 | 91.4\% | 393110 | 91.4\% | 269296 | 79.9\% | 46.0\% |
| Salares, wages and allowances | 74867 | 10857 | 14.5\% | 10857 | 14.5\% | 10678 | 17.2\% | 1.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 124536 | 68872 | 55.3\% | 68872 | 55.3\% | 56480 | 45.2\% | 21.9\% |
| Capital payments | 170893 | 20185 | 11.8\% | 20185 | 11.8\% | 17138 | 14.3\% | 17.8\% |
| Investments made |  | 29000 | - | 290000 | - | 185000 | - | 56.8\% |
| External loans repaid | 12666 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments |  | 3196 | - | 3196 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 47311 | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 91952 | 5844 | 6.4\% | 5844 | 6.4\% | 53407 | 72.5\% | (89.1\%) |
| Service charges | 17988 | 5428 | 30.2\% | 5428 | 30.2\% | 2264 | 13.7\% | 139.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 73964 | 96 | .1\% | 96 | .1\% | 51154 | 89.6\% | (99.8\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 320 |  | 320 |  | (12) | (1776.7\%) | (2817.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 133917 | 42636 | 31.8\% | 42636 | 31.8\% | 18649 | 15.8\% | 128.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 37443 | 6641 | 17.7\% | 6641 | 17.7\% | 5378 | 16.7\% | 23.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 20771 | 4390 | 21.1\% | 4390 | 21.1\% | 4121 | 23.3\% | 6.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 13000 | 3431 | 26.4\% | 3431 | 26.4\% | 1607 | 14.9\% | 113.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 62703 | 28174 | 44.9\% | 28174 | 44.9\% | 7543 | 13.1\% | 273.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (41 965) | (36792) |  | (36 792) |  | 34758 |  |  |


| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7108 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1920 | 737 | 38.4\% | 737 | 38.4\% | 510 | 30.3\% | 44.3\% |
| Service charges | 1920 | 737 | 38.4\% | 737 | 38.4\% | 510 | 30.3\% | 44.4\% |
| Grants and subsilies |  | $\bigcirc$ | . | - | : | : | - | (0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2276 | 1253 | 55.1\% | 1253 | 55.1\% | 515 | 23.6\% | 143.3\% |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1800 | 1171 | 65.0\% | 1171 | 65.0\% | 447 | 28.7\% | 161.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 476 | 83 | 17.4\% | 83 | 17.4\% | 68 | 12.2\% | 21.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (356) | (516) |  | (516) |  | (5) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2544 | 903 | 35.5\% | 903 | 35.5\% | 564 | 24.1\% | 60.2\% |
| Service charges | 2544 | 903 | 35.5\% | 903 | 35.5\% | 564 | 24.1\% | 60.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 17916 | 3135 | 17.5\% | 3135 | 17.5\% | 2839 | 13.6\% | 10.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 989 | 74 | 7.5\% | 74 | 7.5\% | 82 | 12.1\% | (9.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 141 | 1 | .7\% | 1 | .7\% | 11 | 8.5\% | (91.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | $16785$ | 3060 | 18.2\% | 3060 | 18.2\% | ${ }_{2746}$ | 13.7\% | $11.4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (15 372) | (2232) |  | (2232) |  | (2275) |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropiation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6795 | 1185 | 17.4\% | 1185 | 17.4\% | 1444 | 13.6\% | (17.9\%) |
| Service charges | 6795 | 1185 | 17.4\% | 1185 | 17.4\% | 1444 | 13.6\% | (17.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 10876 | 689 | 6.3\% | 689 | 6.3\% | 1723 | 18.0\% | (60.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 204 | 44 | 21.7\% | 44 | 21.7\% | 45 | 26.3\% | (8\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | . | - |  |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 10644 | 644 | 6.1\% | 644 | 6.1\% | 1678 | 28.1\% | (61.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (4081) | 496 |  | 496 |  | (279) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2389 | 18.5\% | 1457 | 11.3\% | 884 | 6.9\% | 8180 | 63.4\% | 12910 | 82.2\% |
| Electricity | 218 | 58.2\% | 116 | 31.0\% | 24 | 6.3\% | 17 | 4.5\% | 375 | 2.4\% |
| Property Rates | 515 | ${ }^{212 \%}$ | 248 | $10.2 \%$ | ${ }_{1} 65$ | $6.8 \%$ | 1498 | ${ }_{61.79}$ | $\stackrel{\cdot}{246}$ | 15.446 |
| Total | 3122 | 19.9\% | 1822 | 11.6\% | 1073 | 6.8\% | 9694 | 61.7\% | 15710 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 211 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 211 | 2.8\% |
| Bulk Water | 236 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 236 | 3.2\% |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 6838 | 97.2\% | 162 | 2.3\% | 33 | .5\% | - |  | 7033 | 94.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Total | 7285 | 97.4\% | 162 | 2.2\% | 33 | .4\% | . |  | 7480 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | B B Biyela | 25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | CA Staniland | 0357992509 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q 1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 38566 | - | - | - | - | 13642 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions |  | . |  | . | . | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 34287 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 13582 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 4279 | - | - | . | - | 60 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 38566 | 1121 | 2.9\% | 1121 | 2.9\% | 13642 | - | (91.8\%) |
| Water |  |  | - |  |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | 100 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 19405 | - | - | - | - | 13432 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 11882 | 492 | 4.1\% | 492 | 4.1\% | 150 | . | 227.7\%\% |
| Other | 7179 | 630 | 8.8\% | 630 | 8.8\% | 60 | - | 956.6\% |




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$ to Q1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6735 | 1973 | 29.3\% | 1973 | 29.3\% | 1493 | 24.7\% | 32.2\% |
| Service charges | 5814 | 1392 | 23.9\% | 1392 | 23.9\% | 1220 | 23.9\% | 14.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 856 | 571 | ${ }^{66.7 \%}$ | 571 | ${ }^{66.7 \%}$ | 267 | 33.3\% | 114.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 65 | 11 | 16.5\% | 11 | 16.5\% | 6 | 4.5\% | 77.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 6207 | 553 | 8.9\% | 553 | 8.9\% | 813 | 14.0\% | (32.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 644 | 149 | 23.1\% | 149 | 23.1\% | 139 | 27.6\% | 7.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 428 | 20 | 4.8\% | 20 | 4.8\% | 41 | 10.2\% | (49.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 3420 | 383 | 11.2\% | 383 | 11.2\% | 600 | 20.0\% | (36.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1716 |  |  |  |  | 32 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 528 | 1420 |  | 1420 |  | 680 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | . | . |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costs Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4603 | 2331 | 50.6\% | 2331 | 50.6\% | 1419 | 28.3\% | 64.3\% |
| Service charges | 4603 | 2330 | 50.6\% | 2330 | 50.6\% | 1162 | 27.4\% | 100.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | 257 | 33.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 112.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5710 | 850 | 14.9\% | 850 | 14.9\% | 378 | 7.9\% | 124.9\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - |  | - | - | 378 | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 5710 | 850 | 14.9\% | 850 | 14.9\% | 378 | 7.9\% | 124.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1107) | 1481 |  | 1481 |  | 1041 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 471 | 45.3\% | 208 | 20.0\% | - | - | 362 | 34.8\% | 1040 | 2.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1489 | 4.5\% | 1703 | 5.2\% | 21 | .1\% | 29625 | 90.2\% | 32838 | 64.4\% |
| Other | 135 | . $8 \%$ | 1737 | 10.1\% | 1 |  | 15253 | 89.1\% | 17127 | 33.6\% |
| Total | 2095 | 4.1\% | 3648 | 7.2\% | 21 | - | 45240 | 88.7\% | 51004 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | 374 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | . | 374 | 9.0\% |
| Bulk Water | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 83 | 11.2\% | - | - | - | - | 662 | 88.8\% | 745 | 17.9\% |
| Trade Creditors | 414 | 72.96 | 91 | 16.1\% | 58 | 10.3\% | 4 | .7\% | 568 | 13.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 108 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  |  | 108 | 2.6\% |
| Other | 479 | 20.2\% | 85 | 3.6\% | - | - | 1803 | 76.2\% | 2367 | 56.9\% |
| Total | 1458 | 35.0\% | 177 | 4.2\% | 58 | 1.4\% | 2469 | 59.3\% | 4162 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | M. B Ngubane | 0324568231 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | R N Hlongwa | 0324568247 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unauditied.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 640563 | 157513 | 24.6\% | 157513 | 24.6\% | 164704 | 31.0\% | (4.4\%) |
| Property rates | 344396 | 76377 | 22.2\% | 76377 | 22.2\% | 103311 | 35.\% | (26.1\%) |
| Service charges | 139119 | 51970 | 37.4\% | 51970 | 37.4\% | 38872 | 20.5\% | 33.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 157048 | 29166 | 18.6\% | 29166 | 18.6\% | 22521 | 43.7\% | 29.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 645993 | 139296 | 21.6\% | 139296 | 21.6\% | 90467 | 17.5\% | 54.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 146071 | 27021 | 18.5\% | 27021 | 18.5\% | 21496 | 17.4\% | 25.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 52126 | 12709 | 24.4\% | 12709 | 24.4\% | 10462 | 16.1\% | 21.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 29766 | 5363 | 18.0\% | 5363 | 18.0\% | 4378 | 17.8\%\% | 22.5\% |
| Buk purchases | 110000 | 32961 | 30.0\% | 32961 | 30.0\% | 22364 | 25.0\% | 47.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 308030 | 61243 | 19.9\% | 61243 | 19.9\% | 31768 | 14.9\% | 92.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5430) | 18217 |  | 18217 |  | 74237 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 10489 | - | 10489 | - | 32576 | 26.5\% | (67.8\%) |
| External loans |  | 565 | - | 565 | - | 5108 | 15.2\% | (88.9\%) |
| Internal contributions | . | 3985 | - | 3985 | . | 2908 | 9.8\% | 37.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 5938 | - | 5938 | - | 24560 | 41.2\% | (75.8\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 10489 | . | 10489 | . | 32576 | 26.5\% | (67.8\%) |
| Water | . |  | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | . | 665 | - | 665 | - | 1762 | 4.7\% | (62.3\%) |
| Housing | - | 2834 | - | 2834 | - | 23264 | 55.6\% | (87.8\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 5283 | - | 5283 | - | ${ }_{3}^{3687}$ | $56.3 \%$ | 43.3\% |
| Other | - | 1707 | - | 1707 | - | 3863 | 10.4\% | (55.8\%) |




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 182477 | 55703 | 30.5\% | 55703 | 30.5\% | 35081 | 23.2\% | 58.8\% |
| Service charges | 139119 | 46137 | 33.2\% | 46137 | 33.2\% | 34144 | 22.5\% | 35.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 8219 |  |  |  |  | 831 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 35139 | 9566 | 27.2\% | 9566 | 27.2\% | 107 |  | 8815.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 180669 | 47916 | 26.5\% | 47916 | 26.5\% | 37786 | 24.6\% | 26.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 20263 | 4302 | 21.2\% | 4302 | 21.2\% | 3228 | 18.6\% | 33.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 24782 | 5718 | 23.1\% | 5718 | 23.1\% | 4896 | 17.3\% | 16.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8421 | 1914 | 22.7\% | 1914 | 22.7\% | 1739 | 35.1\% | 10.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 110000 | 32961 | 30.0\%6 | 32961 | 30.0\%6 | 22364 | 25.0\% | 47.4\% |
| Othere expenditure | 17203 | 3021 | 17.6\% | 3021 | 17.6\% | 5560 | 41.2\% | (45.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1808 | 7787 |  | 7787 |  | (2705) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | . | . |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costs Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 7843 | 62.5\% | 859 | 6.8\% | 172 | 1.4\% | 3668 | 29.2\% | 12542 | 11.2\% |
| Property Rates | 6111 | 11.5\% | 7785 | 14.7\% | 142 | . $3 \%$ | 38878 | 73.5\% | 52916 | 47.2\% |
| Other | (482) | (1.0\%) | 1031 | 2.2\% | 3462 | 7.4\% | 42578 | 91.4\% | 46589 | 41.6\% |
| Total | 13473 | 12.0\% | 9675 | 8.6\% | 3775 | 3.4\% | 85125 | 76.0\% | 112048 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 18737 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18737 | 45.4\% |
| Buk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | 901 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 901 | 2.2\% |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 1391 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1391 | 3.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 4057 | 100.0\% | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | 4057 | 9.8\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1533 | 41.8\% | 1981 | 54.1\% | 144 | 3.9\% | 5 | .1\% | 3663 | 8.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 178 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 178 | . $4 \%$ |
| Other | 6545 | 52.9\% | 5701 | 46.1\% | 117 | .9\% | - | . | 12363 | 29.9\% |
| Total | 33341 | 80.8\% | 7681 | 18.6\% | 261 | .6\% | 5 | $\cdot$ | 41289 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | WT Byrnes <br> SM Rajcoomar | 0324375002 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42412 | 14594 | 34.4\% | 14594 | 34.4\% | 12001 | 28.3\% | 21.6\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | . |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 42412 | 14594 | 34.4\% | 14594 | 34.4\% | 12001 | 28.3\% | 21.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 22387 | 6404 | 28.6\% | 6404 | 28.6\% | 5548 | 24.8\% | 15.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 8778 | 2783 | 31.7\% | 2783 | 31.7\% | 1918 | 21.8\% | 45.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | . |  | - | - | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 214 | 65 | 30.2\% | 65 | 30.2\% | 29 | 13.4\% | 125.0\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | . |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - |
| Othere expenditure | 13395 | 3556 | 26.5\% | 3556 | 26.5\% | 3602 | 26.9\% | (1.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 20025 | 8190 |  | 8190 |  | 6453 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 16417 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Internal contributions | - |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 15072 |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | 1345 | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 16417 | 214 | 1.3\% | 214 | 1.3\% | 587 | 3.6\% | (63.6\%) |
| Water |  |  | . | . | - | . | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $\begin{aligned} & 9542 \\ & 6875 \\ & 685 \end{aligned}$ | 181 33 | 1.9\% ${ }^{\text {. }}$. 9 | 181 33 | 1.9\% | 586 1 | 6.1\% | (69.1\%) 2094.4\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| \% | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007/08 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 46553 | 13520 | 29.0\% | 13520 | 29.0\% | 22456 | 48.2\% | (39.8\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  | , | - | , | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 30544 | 13344 | 43.7\% | 13344 | 43.7\% | 11930 | 39.1\% | 11.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | 13000 |  | - | - | - | 9484 | 73.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory reeeipts (including VAT) |  | - | - | - | , |  | 0 | - |
| Other receipts | 3009 | 176 | 5.8\% | 176 | 5.8\% | 1043 | 34.6\% | (83.1\%) |
| Payments | 48528 | 5973 | 12.3\% | 5973 | 12.3\% | 16577 | 34.2\% | (64.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 11175 | 1794 | 16.1\% | 1794 | 16.19\% | 2685 | 24.0\% | (33.2\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 12271 | 1671 | 13.6\% | 1671 | 13.6\% | 7105 | 57.9\% | (76.5\%) |
| Capital payments | 10253 | 486 | 4.7\% | 486 | 4.7\% | 586 | 5.7\% | (17.1\%) |
| Investments made | 13000 |  | - | - | - | 6200 | 47.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid |  | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 1829 | 2022 | 110.6\% | 2022 | 110.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |  | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 39 | 18.4\% | 113 | 53.5\% | . |  | 59 | 28.1\% | 211 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 39 | 18.4\% | 113 | 53.5\% | . |  | 59 | 28.1\% | 211 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | . | - | . |  | . | - | - |  | - |  |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 93 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 93 | 12.5\% |
| Other | 650 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | - | - |  | 650 | 87.5\% |
| Total | 743 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 743 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | PN Mhlongo (acting) <br> SK Khoza | 0325321089 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 82928 | 16375 | 19.7\% | 16375 | 19.7\% | 14434 | - | 13.4\% |
| Property rates |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges |  | - |  |  | - | , | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 82928 | 16375 | 19.7\% | 16375 | 19.7\% | 14434 | - | 13.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 83233 | 3943 | 4.7\% | 3943 | 4.7\% | 9091 | - | (56.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 10871 | 1446 | 13.3\% | 1446 | 13.3\% | 2018 | - | (28.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  |  | - | 250 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 70 | 24 | 34.7\% | 24 | 34.7\% | 153 | - | (84.1\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - |  |  | , | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | 72292 | 2473 | 3.4\% | 2473 | 3.4\% | 6670 | - | (62.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficicit) | (305) | 12432 |  | 12432 |  | 5343 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 532 | $\cdot$ | 532 | - | 2809 | - | (81.0\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 532 | - | 532 | - | 2809 | - | (81.0\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 532 | . | 532 | - | 2809 | - | (81.0\%) |
| Water |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 431 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | 251 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water |  | - | - | - | . | 178 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | 532 | - | 532 |  | 1949 | - | (72.7\%) |



| R ${ }^{\text {Rthousands }}$ | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 28936 | 12446 | 43.0\% | 12446 | 43.0\% | 6790 | 23.5\% | 83.3\% |
| External loans |  | , | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 27743 | 11234 | 40.5\% | 11234 | 40.5\% | 6192 | 22.3\% | 81.4\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | 129 | . | ${ }^{129}$ | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | $\cdots$ | 1047 | \% | 1047 | $\cdots$ | 508 | 7 | 106.2\% |
| Other receipts | 1193 | ${ }^{36}$ | 3.0\% | 36 | 3.0\% | 90 | 7.6\% | (60.0\%) |
| Payments | 174740 | 12470 | 7.1\% | 12470 | 7.1\% | 4479 | 2.6\% | 178.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 14613 | 1552 | 10.6\% | 1552 | 10.6\% | 952 | 6.5\% | 63.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 143227 | 10918 | 7.6\% | 10918 | 7.6\% | 3526 | 2.5\% | 209.6\% |
| Capital payments | 16901 | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $:$ |
| Other payments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | 3 | 7.9\% | 4 | 8.1\% | 3 | 7.2\% | 34 | 76.8\% | 44 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 3 | 7.9\% | 4 | 8.1\% | 3 | 7.2\% | 34 | 76.8\% | 44 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 40 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 40 | .8\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2360 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - |  | 2360 | 46.7\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  | . |  |
| Other | 2657 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | . | - |  | 2657 | 52.5\% |
| Total | 5057 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 5057 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | Mr. VWW Mhlongo <br> P Sibiya | 0324812047 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 211388 | 69184 | 32.7\% | 69184 | 32.7\% | 51788 | 28.7\% | 33.6\% |
| Property rates |  |  | - | . |  |  | . | . |
| Service charges | 78597 | 21655 | 27.6\% | 21655 | 27.6\% | 14524 | 24.6\% | 49.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 132791 | 47529 | 35.8\% | 47529 | 35.8\% | 37264 | 30.6\% | 27.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 211388 | 39401 | 18.6\% | 39401 | 18.6\% | 36282 | 20.1\% | 8.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 64914 | 14500 | 22.3\% | 14500 | 22.3\% | 12202 | 21.5\% | 18.8\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8532 | 1139 | 13.3\% | 1139 | 13.3\% | 1357 | 16.4\% | (16.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 36100 | 3458 | 9.6\% | 3458 | 9.6\% | 6184 | 22.6\% | (44.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 101842 | 20304 | 19.9\% | 20304 | 19.9\% | 16539 | 18.7\% | 22.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 29783 |  | 29783 |  | 15506 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year to | Date | First 0 | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 355915 | 77803 | 21.9\% | 77803 | 21.9\% | 57391 | 22.2\% | 35.6\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 29109 | 63507 | 21.8\% | 63507 | 21.8\% | 49210 | 25.1\% | 29.1\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 10674 | 1601 | 15.0\% | 1601 | 15.0\% | 290 | - | 452.5\% |
| Other receipts | 54132 | 12695 | 23.5\% | 12695 | 23.5\% | 7892 | 17.9\% | 60.9\% |
| Payments | 356041 | 53500 | 15.0\% | 53500 | 15.0\% | 42800 | 16.6\% | 25.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 64914 | 14500 | 22.3\% | 14500 | 22.3\% | 9138 | 14.8\% | 58.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 94724 | 13394 | 14.1\% | 13394 | 14.1\% | 13132 | 13.5\% | 2.0\% |
| Capital payments | 149722 | 20495 | 13.7\% | 20495 | 13.7\% | 16034 | 16.1\% | 27.8\% |
| Investments made |  | - |  |  | - | , |  | - |
| External loans repaid | 12459 | 479 | 3.8\% | 479 | 3.8\% | 4496 | - | (89.3\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 34222 | 4632 | 13.5\% | 4632 | 13.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . |


| R thousands |  |  | 2008/09 | Year to Date |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 65509 | 19279 | 29.4\% | 19279 | 29.4\% | 12210 | 26.1\% | 57.9\% |
| Service charges | 65509 | 18520 | 28.3\% | 18520 | 28.3\% | 12210 | 26.1\% | 51.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 175 |  | 175 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | . | 585 |  | 585 |  | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 109203 | 17233 | 15.8\% | 17233 | 15.8\% | 19277 | 22.8\% | (10.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 24487 | 5413 | 22.1\% | 5413 | 22.1\% | 4581 | 22.0\% | 18.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2981 | ${ }^{529}$ | 17.8\% | 529 | 17.8\% | 982 | 27.7\% | (46.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | ${ }^{36100}$ | 3458 | 9.6\%6 | 3458 | 9.6\% | 6184 | 22.6\% | (44.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 45634 | 7833 | 17.2\% | 7833 | 17.2\% | 7530 | 23.0\% | 4.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (43 694) | 2046 |  | 2046 |  | (7067) |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13088 | 3135 | 24.0\% | 3135 | 24.0\% | 2315 | 18.9\% | 35.5\% |
| Sevice charges | 13088 | 3135 | 24.0\% | 3135 | 24.0\% | 2315 | 18.9\% | 35.5\% |
| $G$ Grants and subsidies |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 20864 | 4373 | 21.0\% | 4373 | 21.0\% | 2993 | 18.5\% | 46.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 3357 | 960 | 28.6\% | 960 | 28.6\% | 752 | 25.9\% | 27.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 944 | 80 | 8.5\% | 80 | 8.5\% | 65 | 6.7\% | 23.9\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | 3 | - | 7 | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 16563 | 3332 | 20.1\% | 3332 | 20.1\% | 2176 | 17.6\% | 53.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7776) | (1238) |  | (1238) |  | (678) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 7077 | 5.9\% | 6178 | 5.1\% | 5523 | 4.6\% | 102127 | 84.5\% | 120905 | 100.0\% |
| Electicicit | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Property Rates Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 7077 | 5.9\% | 6178 | 5.1\% | 5523 | 4.6\% | 102127 | 84.5\% | 120905 | 100.0\% |



| Municipal Manager | BK Ndwandwe | 0324379500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M Mkhize | 0324379503 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2008 / 09$ |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - |  | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - |


|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 24600 | - | 24600 | - | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 11100 | - | 11100 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | 13120 | - | 13120 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 379 | - | 379 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 24635 | - | 24635 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 2301 |  | 2301 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 2993 | - | 2993 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 8855 | - | 8855 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | 9700 | - | 9700 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | 772 | - | 772 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | 13 | - | 13 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Serrice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1277 | 100.0\% | 1277 | 80.1\% |
| Other | 22 | 6.8\% | 21 | 6.7\% | 21 | 6.8\% | 253 | 79.8\% | 317 | 19.9\% |
| Total | 22 | 1.4\% | 21 | 1.3\% | 21 | 1.3\% | 1530 | 96.0\% | 1594 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |


| Munticical Managails | GM Sineke | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | NRPKhumalo | 039831038 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 8618 | - | 8618 | - | 9071 | 56.3\% | (5.0\%) |
| Property rates |  | 6897 | - | 6897 | . | 6534 | 105.5\% | 5.6\% |
| Sevice charges | - | 1559 | - | 1559 | - | 1628 | 99.0\% | (4.3\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 162 | - | 162 | - | 908 | 11.0\% | (82.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 4439 | - | 4439 | - | 4066 | 25.2\% | 9.2\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 1681 | . | 1681 | . | 1386 | 25.9\% | 21.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | . | - | 15 | 8.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 138 | - | 138 | . | 82 | 15.2\% | 68.2\% |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 2621 | - | 2621 | - | 2583 | 25.7\% | 1.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 4179 |  | 4179 |  | 5005 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 3283 | - | 3283 | - | 105 | . $3 \%$ | $3031.0 \%$ |
| External loans | - | - | . | . | - |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 3275 | - | 3275 | - | 60 | . $2 \%$ | 5367.2\% |
| Other | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | 45 | 29.1\% | (80.5\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 3283 | - | 3283 | . | 105 | .3\% | 3031.0\% |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - |  |  |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | 3239 | - | 3239 | - | 60 | .2\% | 5307.7\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | - | ${ }^{36}$ | - | ${ }^{36}$ | - | ${ }_{4}$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | $\cdot$ | 8 | - | ${ }^{8}$ | - | 45 | . $4 \%$ | (81.8\%) |



| R ${ }^{\text {Rthousands }}$ | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007 / 08 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 15675 | $\cdot$ | 15675 | - | 4342 | 27.7\% | 261.0\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . |  | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 13315 | - | 13315 |  | 2307 | 41.5\% | 477.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 1120 | - | 1120 | - | 219 | - | 411.3\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 31 | - | 31 | - | 235 | 5 | (86.7\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 1209 | - | 1209 | - | 1580 | 15.6\% | (23.5\%) |
| Payments | - | 15577 | - | 15577 | - | 3485 | 22.2\% | 346.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | - | 1458 | - | 1458 | - | 742 | 11.9\% | 96.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 1586 | - | 1586 | - | 1969 | 27.1\% | (19.5\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 2316 | - | 2316 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | 9975 | - | 9975 | - | 774 | - | 1188.4\% |
| External loans repaid | - | $5_{5}^{5}$ | - | 5 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | $:$ | 236 | $:$ | 236 | - | $\bigcirc$ | : | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments |  | - |  | . | . | - | - |  |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | 8 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | 241 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | . | - | 56 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | 176 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | - |  | - |  | (233) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 1563 | - | 1563 | - | 1639 | 87.5\% | (4.6\%) |
| Service charges | - | 1559 | - | 1559 | - | 1628 | 99.0\% | (4.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 4 |  | 4 | . | 11 | 4.8\% | (63.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 319 | - | 319 | - | 137 | 9.0\% | 131.9\% |
| Employee elated costs | - | 82 | - | 82 | - | 32 | 7.7\% | 153.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 13 | - | 13 | - | 2 | 7.2\% | 425.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 225 |  | 225 |  | 103 | 9.6\% | 118.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1244 |  | 1244 |  | 1502 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electicity | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | , | . | - |
| Property Rates | 623 | 26.6\% | 543 | 23.2\% | 16 | .7\% | 1156 | 49.5\% | 2336 | 92.3\% |
| Other | (235) | (120.4\%) | 160 | 82.1\% | 11 | 5.5\% | 259 | 132.7\% | 195 | 7.7\% |
| Total | 388 | 15.3\% | 703 | 27.8\% | 26 | 1.0\% | 1414 | 55.9\% | 2531 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | SP Gwacela <br> NC Collins | 0337021060 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q 1 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 35876 | - | 35876 | - | 28276 | - | 26.9\% |
| Property rates | - | 26839 | - | 26839 |  | 10331 | - | 159.8\% |
| Serice charges | - | 677 | - | 677 | - | 10917 | - | (93.8\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 8361 | - | 8361 |  | 7028 |  | 19.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 39100 | - | 39100 | - | 21982 | - | 77.9\% |
| Employee related costs |  | 11238 | - | 11238 |  | 9874 | - | 13.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 878 | - | 878 |  | 543 | - | 61.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 7159 | . | 7159 | - | 6321 | - | 13.3\% |
| Othere expenditure | - | 19825 | - | 19825 |  | 5244 | - | 278.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (3224) |  | (3224) |  | 6294 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 663 | - | 663 | - | 2002 | - | (66.9\%) |
| Service charges | - | 663 | - | 663 | - | 2002 | - | (66.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | - | - | . |  | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1288 | - | 1288 | - | 1718 | - | (25.1\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | 980 | - | 980 | - | 1677 | - | (41.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 308 |  | 308 |  | 41 | - | 655.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (625) |  | (625) |  | 284 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Electicity | 2605 | 38.5\% | 1951 | 28.9\% | 573 | 8.5\% | 1635 | 24.2\% | 6764 | 14.9\% |
| Property Rates | 917 | 4.2\% | 1309 | 6.0\% | 11502 | 53.0\% | 7978 | 36.8\% | 21706 | 47.7\% |
| Other | 1036 | 6.1\% | 606 | 3.6\% | 631 | 3.7\% | 14730 | 86.6\% | 17003 | 37.4\% |
| Total | 4558 | 10.0\% | 3866 | 8.5\% | 12706 | 27.9\% | 24343 | 53.5\% | 45473 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | 2000 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2000 | 12.6\% |
| Bulk Water | - |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | 404 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | , | - |  | 404 | 2.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - |  | - | . | . |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 584 | 100.0\% | . |  | - | - | - |  | 584 | 3.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | , | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 12532 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - |  | 12532 | 79.2\% |
| Auditor-General Other |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | $\therefore$ |
| Other | 307 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 307 | 1.9\% |
| Total | 15826 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  | . |  | 15826 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | MA Nkosi | 0397976600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | L Nazelu | 0397976600 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 9472 | 33.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | . | . | . | . | . | 3768 | 41.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 5704 | 30.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 8224 | 29.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | - | 2843 | 18.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | $55 \%$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 5.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | . | - | - | . | 5309 | 45.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | 1248 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | uarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | 4921 | 9.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | . | . | - | - |  | - | . |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 4921 | 97.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | 4921 | 9.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water | - | . | - | . | . |  |  |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 0 |
| Other | - | - |  | - |  | 4921 | 52.3\% | (100.0\%) |



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appopriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 9421 | 13.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | 773 | 52.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 7321 | 11.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | $\therefore$ | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1269 | 24.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | 63.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | 8787 | 11.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | - | - | - | - | 2060 | 13.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | 5949 | 9.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | , | 0 |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 458 | 21.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | . | 320 | 24.3\% | (100.0\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |


| Contact Details | CM Ngubelanga | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager | SA Luthulu | 0398342074 |
| Financial Manager |  | 0398342074 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 140089 | 23964 | 17.1\% | 23964 | 17.1\% | 16249 | - | 47.5\% |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 122277 | 16940 | 13.9\% | 16940 | 13.9\% | 11626 | - | 45.7\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  |  | 2 | - | 123 | - | - |
| Other receipts | 17812 | 7024 | 39.4\% | 7024 | 39.4\% | 4623 | - | 51.9\% |
| Payments | 140089 | 23412 | 16.7\% | 23412 | 16.7\% | 14925 | 57.6\% | 56.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 24038 | 5421 | 22.6\% | 5421 | 22.6\% | 2953 | 11.4\% | 83.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 38048 | 4977 | 13.1\% | 4977 | 13.1\% | 8761 | - | (43.2\%) |
| Capital payments | 78003 | 13014 | 16.7\% | 13014 | 16.7\% | 3211 | - | 305.3\% |
| Investments made |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | . |  | . |  | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 275 | 13.7\% | 144 | 7.2\% | 91 | 4.6\% | 1491 | 74.5\% | 002 | 38.5\% |
| Other | 930 | 29.1\% | 177 | 5.5\% | 118 | 3.7\% | 1968 | 61.6\% | 3192 | 61.5\% |
| Total | 1205 | 23.2\% | 321 | 6.2\% | 209 | 4.0\% | 3459 | 66.6\% | 5194 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity |  |  | . |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 225 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 225 | 3.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 235 | 100.0\% | - |  | . | - | - |  | 235 | 3.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | . | . | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 5892 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 5892 | 92.8\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Other | - | . | - |  | . | . | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 6351 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 6351 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | LH Mapholoba <br> Z Cezu | 0392595300 <br> 0392595003 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 145495 | 49622 | 34.1\% | 49622 | 34.1\% | 35557 | 36.0\% | 39.6\% |
| Property ates | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Service charges |  | 13716 | - | 13716 |  | 4268 | 16.9\% | 221.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 145495 | 35906 | 24.7\% | 35906 | 24.7\% | 31289 | 42.6\% | 14.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 145454 | 30063 | 20.7\% | 30063 | 20.7\% | 20092 | 20.4\% | 49.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 47239 | 14625 | 31.0\% | 14625 | 31.0\% | 8984 | 21.6\% | 62.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6678 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6955 | 876 | 12.6\% | 876 | 12.6\% | 686 | 10.6\% | 27.7\% |
| Buk purchases | 3528 |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | 606 | 17.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 81054 | 14562 | 18.0\% | 14562 | 18.0\% | 9816 | 21.4\% | 48.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 41 | 19559 |  | 19559 |  | 15465 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 28613 | 13837 | 48.4\% | 13837 | 48.4\% | 6564 | 24.3\% | 110.8\% |
| Service charges |  | 13716 | - | 13716 | . | 4268 | 16.9\% | 221.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1901 | 121 | 6.4\% | 121 | 6.4\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 26712 |  |  |  |  | 2295 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 40256 | 9623 | 23.9\% | 9623 | 23.9\% | 3508 | 10.3\% | 174.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 17513 | 4455 | 25.4\% | 4455 | 25.4\% | 1510 | 9.9\% | 195.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5450 | 497 | 9.1\% | 497 | 9.1\% | 373 | 6.3\% | 33.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3528 |  |  | - |  | 606 | 17.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 13765 | 4672 | 33.9\% | 4672 | 33.9\% | 1019 | 10.7\% | 358.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (11643) | 4214 |  | 4214 |  | 3056 |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousands | 2008／09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 23427 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |  |
| Grants and subssidies | 23427 | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | ． |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | ． |  | － | － |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 34130 | 4982 | 14．6\％ | 4982 | 14．6\％ | 3511 | 26．0\％ | 41．9\％ |
| Employee related costs | 6668 | 1219 | 18．3\％ | 1219 | 18．3\％ | 3202 | 64．5\％ | （61．9\％） |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | ， |  | 202 | ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1300 | 376 | 28．9\％ | 376 | 28．9\％ | 188 | 53．8\％ | 99．6\％ |
| Buk purchases |  |  |  | ． | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | 26162 | 3387 | 12．9\％ | 3387 | 12．9\％ | 121 | 1．5\％ | 2692．0\％ |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | （10703） | （4982） |  | （4982） |  | （3511） |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Removal） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Service charges | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － | ． | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － | ． | － | － | ． | － | － | ． |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Provision for working capital | － | ． | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | ． | ． |  | － | ． | － | ． |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | $\cdot$ |  | ． |  | ． |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2135 | 7．1\％ | 2020 | 6．8\％ | 1977 | 6．6\％ | 23768 | 79．5\％ | 29900 | 100．0\％ |
| Electricity | ． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Property Rates | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2135 | 7．1\％ | 2020 | 6．8\％ | 1977 | 6．6\％ | 23768 | 79．5\％ | 29900 | 100．0\％ |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Buk Water | ． | ． | ． | ． | － | ． | － | － | － | － |
| PAYE deductions | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| VAT（output less input） | － | － | － | － | － | ， | － | － | － | － |
| Pensions／Retirement | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Loan repayments | ． | ． | － | ． | － | ． | － | － | － | － |
| Trade Creditors | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| ${ }^{\text {Auditor－General }}$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Total | － | － | － | － | － | ． | ． | $\cdot$ | － | ． |


| Munticical Mana⿱亠䒑aer | MN Mabaso <br> FLCunha | 0399848707 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost．


[^0]:    | R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
    | Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
    | Buk Electicicty | 489661 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | . | - | . | 489661 | 19.0\% |
    | Buk Water | 112671 | 96.8\% | 1391 | 1.2\% | 2332 | 2.0\% | - | - | 116394 | 4.5\% |
    | PAYE deductions | 54661 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54661 | 2.1\% |
    | VAT (output less input) | 972 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 972 | - |
    | Pensions/Retirement | 64333 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 64333 | 2.5\% |
    | Loan repayments | 16979 | 92.8\% | 329 | 1.8\% | - | - | 983 | 5.4\% | 18291 | .7\% |
    | Trade Creditors | 452242 | 98.2\% | 3743 | .8\% | 1454 | . $3 \%$ | 3128 | .7\% | 460567 | 17.8\% |
    | Auditor-General | 819 | 100.0\% |  | - | -7 | - |  | - | 819 |  |
    | Other | 1369554 | 99.4\% | 5786 | . $4 \%$ | 117 | - | 1803 | .1\% | 1377260 | 53.3\% |
    | Total | 2561894 | 99.2\% | 11249 | .4\% | 3903 | .2\% | 5914 | .2\% | 2582959 | 100.0\% |

    1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
    2. Due to the conversion of municipadities from the summary yersion of reporting to the Budget Reform reeums, some historical information may be lost.
    